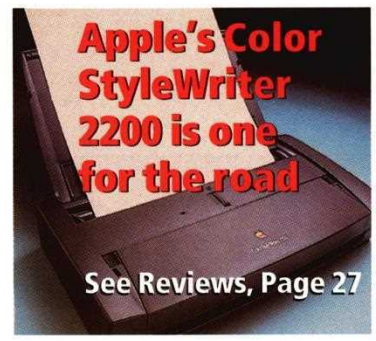
MacWEEK

07.17.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 28



FIRST LOOK

PageMaker 6 lays out solid, limited upgrade

By Pamela Pfiffner

It's been 10 years since Aldus Corp. first introduced the page-layout program that helped launch desktop publishing. So the timing couldn't be better to unveil PageMaker 6.0, the latest version of a steady, if not stellar, performer striving to regain its somewhat faded glory.

Ever since Adobe Systems Inc. bought Aldus last year, we've been waiting to see what the corporate doyen of graphic arts software will bring to PageMaker. With the $895 PageMaker 6.0, due out for the Mac in late August

See PageMaker, Page 76

PageMaker 6.0's multiple-master pages let users assign right and left pages independently. The program also adds a feature for non-printing items.

NEWS ANALYSIS

PowerPC-based Performa pricing on par with PCs

eWorld browser, MPEG card ship

By James Staten

Apple this week will ship a new lineup of Performa products, including two new PowerPC-based machines, a DOS-compatible unit and an MPEG playback add-in card. But prices and configurations may be the real story.

Along with beefier configurations of the Performa 6100 and 630 (see MacWEEK, June 26, Page 1), Apple will ship two new PowerPC-based lines, the Performa 6200 and 5200. The 5200 line is identical to the computer-and-monitor-in-one LC 5200, while the 6200 line puts the 5200 logic board in a Quadra 630 case.

Both are powered by a 75-MHz PowerPC 603 processor and feature slots for video and communications hardware, including Ethernet and a television tuner. Each unit comes with 8 Mbytes of RAM, either an 800-Mbyte or 1-Gbyte drive, the AppleCD 600i

See Performa, Page 74

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

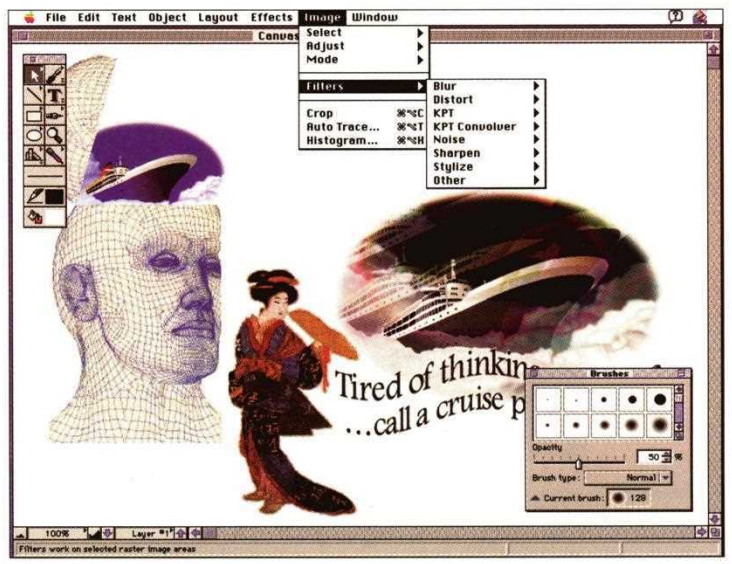
Image editing and DTP to stretch Canvas 5.0

Overhauled app to debut at expo

By Cate C. Corcoran

Giving new meaning to the term "major upgrade," Deneba Software of Miami is reportedly working on a revision of its Canvas illustration application that may turn the program into the Swiss army knife of graphics applications, sources said.

Canvas 5.0, reportedly slated for a Boston Macworld Expo introduction in August and a year-end ship date, will broaden the scope of the application to include image-editing, page-layout and presentation capabilities while dramatically revamping illustration tools, sources said. Overall improvements include ColorSync 2.0 support, unlimited Undo and Redo, and the ability to output files in Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format.



Canvas 5 will for the first time let users edit raster images with feathered brushes, color-correction controls and Photoshop-compatible plug-ins.

Canvas 5's interface will be based on expandable floating palettes that will appear when users double-click corresponding tools in the tool palette. Palettes will use tabs to organize settings and will expand to expose more in-depth functions. Choosing a Clean Up Palettes command will collapse all palettes into one cor-

See Canvas, Page 74

Apple joining Oracle to hawk Power Objects

By Andy Patrizio and Wendy Pickering PC Week staff

Oracle Corp. and Apple are finalizing a marketing and sales agreement that will reportedly allow Apple to resell Oracle Power Objects client-server development tools through the retail channel.

Sources said Apple plans to sell both the Power Mac and Windows versions of Power Objects, which are due to ship July 26. IBM Corp. will participate in the announcement, throwing its marketing weight behind the OS/2 version to be released at the same time. The single-user Power Objects, previously known as Project X, will be

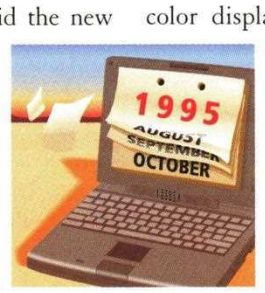
See Oracle, Page 74

New PBs slow in coming

By James Staten and Jon Swartz

Apple is expected to announce its PowerPC-based laptop line Aug. 28, but some models may not ship until October.

Apple originally said the new PowerBook line was slated to ship in the first half of 1995 before revising its target date to this summer. Sources said the company's latest story is that it will ship the models on a staggered schedule that could stretch out an additional six to eight weeks.



The trio of all-in-one PowerBooks, code-named M2 and now dubbed the 5300 series, are expected to ship in limited quantities starting at the rollout. The units will be based on a PowerPC 603e processor running at either 100 or 117 MHz and will feature color displays. Pricing will reportedly range from $2,299 to $6,999.

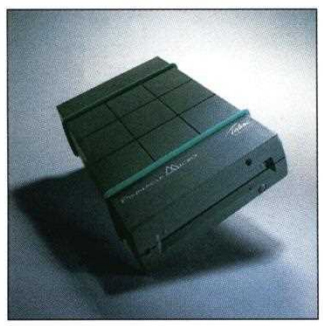
On the same date, Apple will unveil the 2300c, a PowerPC-based Duo expected to be priced at $2,199; a RISC upgrade card for the PowerBook 500 series; and an upgrade path for current Duos to the 2300c's logic board (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1). Entry-level laptops using

See PowerBooks, Page 76

Versatile Storage.

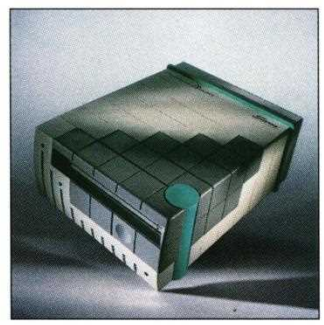
Pinnacle Micro. The optical storage leader.

TAHOE 230



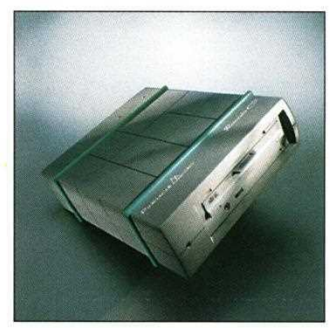
The Tahoe 230 MB is the world's first portable optical drive, weighing only 1.8 lbs. It offers quick access time and fast data throughput, with each rewritable 3.5"disk storing 230 MB of data. With its optional travel case and battery pack, the Tahoe is the perfect solution for users on the go. *$795*

SIERRA 1.3 GB



The Sierra 1.3 GB is the industry's fastest optical drive. It can be used as both a hard disk replacement and an on-line archiving system. Each 5.25" cartridge holds 1.3 Gigabytes of data, and boasts a 30-year shelf life. It is ideal for data-intensive applications such as graphics, CAD/CAM, multimedia or data archiving. *$2,495*

RECORDABLE CD



It's recordable. It's affordable. It's the #1 selling CD recorder system. As a 2X CD recorder, it creates custom audio, video and data CDs up to 650 MB. As a 2X CD-ROM player, it reads thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. With its unique backup utility, it offers fast, reliable archiving of your valuable data. *$1,695*

ORRAY 5.2 GB

The Orray is the first optical drive to utilize multiple heads and disks, similar to hard disk technology. Designed for quick throughput, 4 MB/sec sustained, the Orray is ideal for digital audio/video and file server applications. Each removable, reliable, inexpensive optical media set holds up to 5.2 GB of important data. *$9,995*

OPTICAL JUKEBOXES

Ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte, Pinnacle's optical library systems provide a centralized storage system to all users on a network. Designed for data management applications such as backup and archiving, HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management), document or graphics imaging. *From $5,995*

OPTICAL MEDIA

Pinnacle Micro offers a variety of removable, inexpensive, high-performance optical media. By offering the highest quality in the industry, your data is protected (30 years for MO disks, up to 100 years for CDs). Expanding your data is as easy as purchasing more media.
RCD-74 • $19, 3.5" 230 MB • $39
5.25" 1.3 GB • $169

To order or for a dealer near you call:

800.553.7070

Tel. 714-789-3000 Fax 714-789-3150

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET
NASDAQ
Traded Under Ticker Symbol
PNCL
PINNACLE MICRO, INC.

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

MacWEEK

07.27.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 28

4 UP FRONT

European vendor to buy La Cie • DataViz app converts HTML pages to word processing docs

6 NEWS

Print speeds fly with HP DeskJet 1600CM • XLR-8 add-on speeds 9500 clock • Gear 3.0 to click with hybrid formats

10 GA

MiniCad turns 6 • QX-Tools enhances XPress • The PCI revolution in digital video • AT&T system prints on demand

16 GATEWAYS

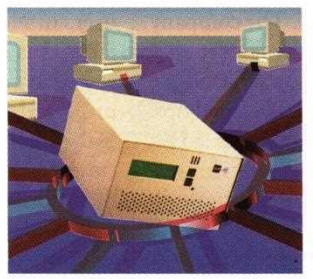
ON adds Mac client to Notework • Asanté, Dayna fill out Fast Ethernet lines • Focus On: LANs boost multimedia performance

22 BUSINESS

Lack of Mac shelf space • Boca Research snaps up Hayes • Mac software sales up

While video editors prefer Mac-based systems, deciding which ones are bargains and which ones aren't can be complicated. See Solutions, Page 37.

Apple outlines plans to secure more retail shelf space for Mac software titles. See Business, Page 22.



MediaNet and SCSI-Net are hardware-software LAN solutions that help multimedia shops boost performance. See Gateways, Page 16.

27 REVIEWS

Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 takes printing on the road • DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 breathes life into old Macs • Ray Dream AddDepth 2.0 • AG Group NetWatchman 2.2 • APS HyperTape • Reviews Forum

37 SOLUTIONS

Mac-based editing systems remain the first choice of digital video editors.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

24 Editorial
24 Second Decade
25 Letters
25 Mac Manager
38 MacInTouch
76 StockWatch
78 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

40 Mail Order
55 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER CAROLYN SAID

No. 1 is still second-best

With its first upgrade of PageMaker, Adobe Systems Inc. is offering a feature-packed new release, well-equipped to face the competition — circa 1992.

I always feel bad criticizing PageMaker: In support and customer relations, the program (under the auspices of both Aldus Corp. and Adobe) towers over QuarkXPress from Quark Inc., a company that treats its customers like a nasty smell emanating from under the couch.

But while features such as multiple master pages, grouping and locking will be welcomed by PageMaker users, the question remains why the leading page-layout program, at the ripe old age of 10 years this month, took so long to achieve such basic capabilities — and ones that XPress has long possessed.

To give Adobe credit, some enhancements, such as the built-in color management, easy support of alternative color-management systems, on-line publishing capabilities, and built-in trapping, show its strong attention to improving the user experience. But overall, PageMaker 6.0 is not a breakthrough.

Adobe's acquisition of Aldus happened during the two years that elapsed since PageMaker 5.0, no doubt slowing development progress. But that's still a long time to produce an upgrade that comes nowhere near being the rumored Quark killer Aldus had under wraps for years (remember PageMaker Professional?).

I'm not a power user of desktop publishing software. I had one modest request of PageMaker: the capability to flow text within a circle or other graphic. "Hmm, we don't have that yet, but many users have requested it and I'm sure we will sometime soon," said the nice people from Adobe. "Did you figure out a work-around?"

I sure did — I did it in XPress.

Multiply my piddling request and my solution times umpteen such inquiries from umpteen users and you have the story of the "professional" DTP market. Publishing pros pick XPress because it has the set of features they need. PageMaker still doesn't cut it with these folks.

PageMaker is the top-selling publishing application and a solid solution. It's just that its users are churning out newsletters, brochures and marketing materials, while XPress users are producing national magazines, daily newspapers and slick advertising spreads.

Take a look at Deneba Software, which also just took two years to produce an upgrade to Canvas. Like Adobe, Deneba had to develop a new version that runs on 680x0 Macs, Power Macs, Windows 3.x, Windows 95 and Windows NT. But unlike Adobe, Deneba achieved a phenomenal transformation of its application, one that not only increases its capabilities as a draw program but expands its scope into image editing and simple page layout — both Adobe strongholds. Of course, maybe Deneba was faster on its feet because it wasn't hobbled by being the market leader in its category. Being No. 3 can be a truly motivating experience.

Adobe said, "Did you figure out a work-around?" Yup: I did it in XPress.

If Adobe is to compete successfully with Quark in the professional DTP market, where the cutting-edge users are, it needs to take its cue from Deneba: produce a major overhaul of PageMaker — and fast.

It's going to be tough to convince the service bureaus that have let their PageMaker skills atrophy and professional sites that have invested thousands of dollars and hundreds of hours into XPress training to switch to PageMaker.

By 1996, Adobe must be able to present a convincing case to production-oriented sites why they should consider PageMaker a viable alternative to XPress. And to do that it absolutely has to match XPress feature for feature — then surpass it.

Adobe has the clout, technology and people power to usher in a sweeping new PageMaker that can wow high-end users. And you'd better believe that XPress users wouldn't mind having an alternative that comes with good user support. □

Carolyn Said is senior news editor/GA at MacWEEK. She welcomes feedback at carolyn_said@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

DataViz translates HTML

Kit can convert pages from Web

By James Staten

Internet surfers can now save their favorite World-Wide Web pages and then edit them with any word processor thanks to the latest conversion tool from DataViz Inc.

The company this week will ship in its collections of file translators the Internet Translator Kit, a new tool that turns Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) pages into word processing documents. The software preserves forms, tables and links and converts embedded graphics into PICT files.

DataViz said that after an HTML file is saved from within the user's Web browser, the translator can retrieve a graphical image by polling the browser's cache file, if it caches visited pages, or it initiates a connection to the Internet to retrieve the file.

All images are converted to PICT format unless the image is to be viewed by a Windows application, in which case the appropriate Intel-standard file format will be chosen.

The company said all formatting from the original Web page is maintained, including centering and image position; background patterns are not supported. All hypertext links are maintained and placed in the word processor file as endnotes or footnotes.

DataViz said it is working on a reverse translator that will allow users to save a word processing document as an HTML page while preserving formatting and image placement.

File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window
Welcome to Netscape (Word 6)
WELCOME TO NETSCAPE
EXPLORING THE NET
COMPANY & PRODUCTS
NETSCAPE STORE
NEWS & REFERENCE
ASSISTANCE
COMMUNITY
NETSCAPE SERVER GALLERIA
SEC FILING
Netscape Communications Corporation files for initial public offering.
WINDOWS 95 NAVIGATOR BETA
Download the latest beta release of Netscape Navigator, specially tuned to take advantage of Win 95 interface enhancements and features.
SERVERMANIA
Test drive a fully loaded Netscape Commerce or Communications Server for 60 days and win the race for

DataViz's Internet Translation Kit lets users convert HTML pages into word processing documents maintaining the formatting, images and hypertext links.

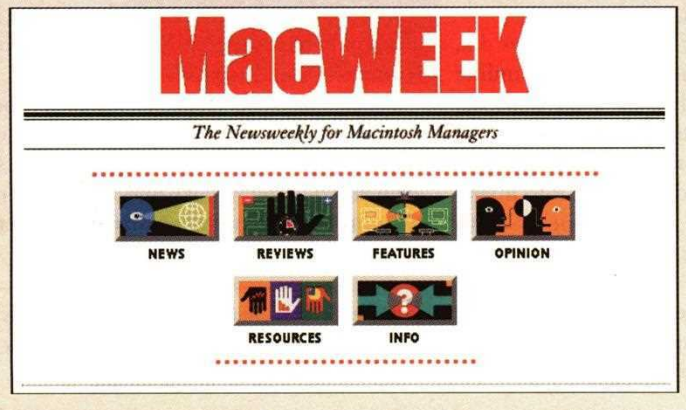
The Internet translator is not sold as a stand-alone product but as part of Version 8.0i of the $109 MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators, $149 Translators Pro and $199 MacLinkPlus/PC Connect. Users of Version 8.0 suites can upgrade for $20 as can those who have purchased the tool within the past 90 days; the upgrade from previous versions is $39.95.

DataViz also released Version 3.0 of Conversion Plus for Windows, its cross-platform floppy disk mounter and translation suite. The update adds new translators for graphics files in TIFF, JPEG, GIF (Graphic Interchange Format), BMP (Windows Bitmap), PCX or EPS formats. It also supports popular integrated applications, such as Microsoft Corp.'s Works 4.0 for the Mac, Claris Corp.'s ClarisWorks 2.0 and 3.0, and Novell Inc.'s WordPerfect Works 2.0 for Windows. Translators are also included for WordPerfect 6.1, Borland International Inc.'s Quattro Pro 5.0 and 6.0, and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 versions 4.0 and 5.0. The company also added a preview feature that lets users quickly view a file before conversion and offers detailed tips.

Conversion Plus costs $149; upgrades are $39.95.

DataViz Inc. of Trumbull, Conn., is at (203) 268-0030 or (800) 733-0030; fax (203) 268-4345. □

MACWEEK'S NEW LOOK ON THE WEB



The redesign of MacWEEK's home page on the World-Wide Web premiered last week at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ with exclusive stories not found in the print edition.

D2 to acquire La Cie, add Joule to crown

By David Morgenstern

A longtime player in the Mac storage market, La Cie Ltd. this week is expected to be scooped up by a major European drive vendor.

D2 électronique, based in Paris, will buy Beaverton, Ore.-based La Cie Ltd., a Quantum company, for about $12 million, sources said. The deal will include La Cie's continued manufacturing of Apple-labeled hard drives (see MacWEEK, May 2, 1994, Page 3).

While probably unfamiliar to users in North and South America, D2 is one of the major Mac storage vendors in Europe, with projected 1995 revenues of about $80 million. It has offices in seven countries as well as distributors in the Middle East and Africa.

Founded in 1987, La Cie offers lines of storage and scanner peripherals. Over the past year, the company has focused its marketing efforts on the Joule modular desktop-storage system, but with limited success, analysts said. La Cie recently said that this summer it will expand its Tsunami line of hard drives, which use a traditional enclosure.

Storage vendors familiar with the European market said that while the buyout gives D2 access to new U.S. markets, it may also want the Joule technology. They said that since most drives in Europe are purchased in the distribution channel instead of mail order, D2 could take advantage of the Joule proprietary design to hold its customer base. □

PopupFolder 2.0.1 gives users control of menus' appearance

By Robert Hess

This week a new version of Inline Software's Finder enhancement will pop up on users' screens, with a range of new features intended to speed access to folders and files.

The $79 PopupFolder 2.0.1 turns the Finder's icon for a folder into a pop-up menu of its contents., which is often faster than double-clicking through successive icons.

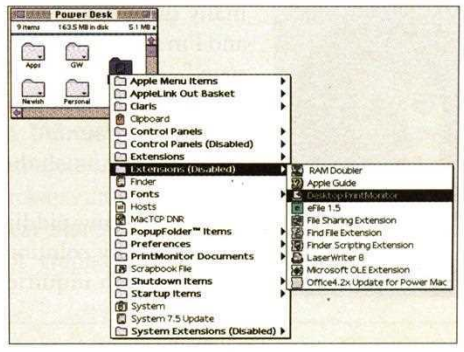
Version 2.0.1 adds control over the appearance of menus, whose items may be sorted alphabetically; by type, label or date; or in whatever method the Finder uses to list the folder's normal windows. Icons may also be displayed next to listed items.

A PopupFolder Menu in the menu bar and open and save dialog boxes provides quick access to the user's frequently used items. The new version adds the ability to move icons to items in the Apple menu by dragging.

A new menu-selection feature makes it possible to simply pass the mouse over the menu bar or require one click to pull down its menus. Inline has also overcome the limit of five levels in hierarchical menus; PopupFolder shows up to 16 levels.

Owners of previous versions can upgrade for $29.

Inline Software, a division of Focus Enhancements Inc., of Woburn, Mass., can be reached at (617) 935-1515 or (800) 453-7671; fax (617) 938-8353. □



Version 2.0.1 of PopupFolder shows icons in its menus and can be set to sort items by the Finder's corresponding window view.

Radius clone due July 24

By Andrew Gore

On July 24, Radius Inc. will announce and start shipping its first "mainstream" Mac clone, an 8100/110 knockoff that sources said will allow dealers more flexibility in configuring systems than its Apple-branded cousin.

Just like the 8100/110, the latest Radius clone will be based on a 110-MHz PowerPC 601, have three NuBus slots and come with on-board video, sources said. It will ship with a 2-Gbyte hard drive and 16 Mbytes of RAM but, unlike either Apple's box or Radius' higher-end clones, will not include a high-performance display card.

The new clone will be distributed exclusively through Ingram Micro Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif., and will be the first Mac clone to be manufactured by Armonk, N.Y.-based IBM Corp.; Radius and IBM announced the manufacturing deal last week.

In addition to giving dealers more options when configuring systems, sources said, the Radius clone will cost about 10 percent less than the 8100/110, which sells for about $5,400 with a 2-Gbyte hard drive, 16 Mbytes of RAM, an Apple High-Performance Video card and a CD-ROM drive. □

No Smoke, No Mirrors, Just...

Introducing XANTÉ's **NEW** LaserPress 1800

No hocus-pocus. Nothing up our sleeves. At XANTÉ® we're creating technology so advanced—it's truly magical. XANTÉ's NEW LaserPress 1800 produces camera-ready output so vivid and sharp, you won't believe your eyes. Text is rendered in exceptional detail, graphics look sharp, and halftones appear photo-realistic. You'll be spellbound by the quality of 1800 x 1800 dpi printing. No smoke, no mirrors, just:

- ★ **Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2** Guarantees quality, performance, and software compatibility
- ★ **High Resolution** 1800 x 1800 dpi provides imagesetter-quality printing on plain paper
- ★ **Higher Line Screens** Print halftones at 133 lpi and higher
- ★ **Oversized Format** Print full-bleed 11" x 17" documents with room for crop marks and registration marks
- ★ **Halftone Calibration Technology** Brings out a greater range of midtones at high line screens and extra detail for more brilliant halftone images
- ★ **High Speed Controller** Get extraordinary performance from the 33 MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor

Also, XANTÉ reduces the price of its LaserPress 1200...

That's right, for **$5,995** you can get 1200 x 1200 dpi now and upgrade to 1800 x 1800 dpi later. What a deal! Now, clear the smoke and see true reflections of quality with XANTÉ's LaserPress 1800.

Call now and experience the magic of great technology.

1-800-926-8839 (ext. 2324) Dealers call ext. 2325 Fax 334-476-9421

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

XANTÉ *Innovations In Output*

* Additional memory is required to print 11" x 17" pages at 1800 x 1800 dpi.

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

Adobe PostScript

©1995 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ is a registered trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.XANTÉ Corporation: 2559 Emogene St., Mobile, AL 36606; Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, Tel. 334-476-8189.

HP's high-yield inkjet

Black and white soars on new color DeskJet

Hewlett-Packard said the cost per page of black-and-white text provided by its new DeskJet 1600CM is 1.5 to 3 cents, similar to that of laser printers.

By David Morgenstern

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week released its HP DeskJet 1600CM, a new high-speed 600-dpi network PostScript printer with a difference: It's a color inkjet.

The $2,479 1600CM joins HP's other color inkjet and laser printers for networks: the $1,999 HP DeskJet 1200C/PS and $8,500 Color LaserJet. HP said it expects a street price of less than $2,000 for the new entry.

"It's a hell of a printer," said Charles LeCompte, editor of The Hard Copy Observer in Newton Highlands, Mass. "The 1600 is tough on color lasers; it gives office-quality black-and-white [pages], high speeds, and decent color at one-third the price."

The 1600CM uses the same Intel RISC processor as the company's LaserJet 4 Plus laser printer and delivers black-and-white output at up to 8 pages per minute when printing in normal mode; an EconoFast mode prints monochrome at 9 ppm. It has color print speeds of 2 and 4 ppm for normal and fast modes, respectively, HP said.

The printer has a resolution of 600 dpi for black and white and 300 dpi for color. It uses four separate CMYK ink cartridges; HP said users can expect an average cost per page of 42 cents for newsletter and $1.67 for graphics-loaded pages.

The printer comes standard with 4 Mbytes of RAM that can be expanded to 70 Mbytes. It incorporates HP's ColorSmart, edge-sharpening and memory-enhancement technologies and switches automatically between PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 5.

The 1600CM includes LocalTalk, Ethernet and Bi-Tronics parallel interfaces. It ships with a 180-sheet input tray; a 500-sheet tray costs $379.

HP also released the $1,699 DeskJet 1600C, a parallel-interface model without PostScript and networking support.

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Direct Marketing Organization of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (800) 752-0900; http://www. hp.com. □

XLR-8 pushes CPU speed to 150 MHz

By James Staten

Pushing processor performance to the limit or even beyond, XLR-8 last week shipped an accelerator for the new Power Mac 9500 models that jacks up the clock-rates by as much as 25 percent.

The $249 Warp Factor 150MHz attaches to the PowerPC oscillator chip on the 9500's CPU daughtercard and boosts the 120-MHz 604 processor to 150 MHz and the 132-MHz version up to 160 MHz, XLR-8 said.

The add-on does not permanently modify the 9500, and users can set the accelerator's speed from 128 MHz to 160 MHz.

Industry experts have criticized "clock-chipping" accelerators, such as the Warp Factor 150MHz, for exceeding the heat-dissipation capabilities of the CPU and pushing speeds beyond manufacturer tolerances, thus shortening its life. XLR-8 said the 9500's CPU daughtercard was designed by Apple to accommodate a 150-MHz processor, so no additional cooling is required with the Warp Factor 150MHz .

XLR-8 said it is developing a cooling system for the 9500's CPU daughtercard that will allow speeds up to 175 MHz. The faster cards are expected to ship later this year.

Addressing the second concern, XLR-8 said the 604 chip has been engineered for speeds up to 160 MHz, and any decrease in the life of a processor caused by its accelerator is negligible when compared to the much shorter average life cycle of a personal computer.

The company offers a lifetime warranty on the Warp Factor 150MHz but said it will not replace a PowerPC processor in the event of a failure. Its warranty also does not cover memory failures caused by acceleration.

Apple stated last week that some memory may lock up at processor speeds above 120 MHz (see MacWEEK, July 10, Page 4). Apple also said the use of clock-chipping accelerators, such as the Warp Factor 150MHz, will void a Power Mac warranty.

XLR-8 of Waco, Texas, is at (817) 772-0286; fax (817) 772-1256; xlr84u@aol.com. □

Elektroson shifts to Gear 3.0 with support for hybrid discs

By David Morgenstern

Elektroson Inc. next week will tune up CD recording with the release of Gear 3.0, an update to its cross-platform CD-Recordable software. In addition to an improved user interface, the upgrade expands support for new CD standards and jukebox recorders.

Both the $199 Gear 3.0 and $499 Gear Multimedia/Multiformat 3.0 versions add support for hybrid-format discs that can share files compatible with both Hierarchical File System and ISO 9660 standards. The shared hybrid format lets developers pack more files on a disc and create a single product for multiple platforms. The update also handles the new CD Plus format, which combines audio and multimedia data.

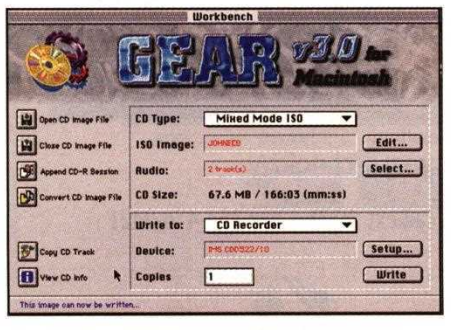
Elektroson said Version 3.0 works with magneto-optical drives with an average access time of less than 12 milliseconds. Unlike previous versions, Gear is now compatible with SCSI partitions created by most third-party drivers, the company said.

The software uses a new engine that Elektroson said speeds the layout of disc images and boosts data transfer rates for quadruple- and sextuple-speed recorders.

In addition to support for new recorder mechanisms, Gear 3.0 works with Kodak and Pioneer CD jukeboxes.

Gear upgrades cost $59 and $99 for the standard and multimedia versions, respectively.

Elektroson Inc. of Bala Cynwyd, Pa., can be reached at (610) 617-0850; fax (610) 617-0856; sales@elektroson.com. □



Version 3.0 of Elektroson's Gear CD-R authoring software combines a tool palette and command buttons in a Workbench interface.

Brighter, lighter projectors ship

By James Staten

Although no rival to the summer sun, new projectors released in June from Boxlight Corp. and Proxima Corp. brightened the presentation market with models that display images up to 25 feet diagonally.

The $8,999 Boxlight 3080 uses a 400-watt metal halide lamp and three active-matrix polysilicon LCDs to display 24-bit images at a 640-by-480-pixel resolution from up to 35 feet away. It has a 100-1 contrast ratio and can support up to four simultaneously connected video sources; two computer and two video.

Boxlight's 16.9-pound projector features two internal stereo speakers as well as connections for external audio devices.

Proxima shipped three LCD-based projectors capable of displaying 24-bit images at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels with a 100-to-1 contrast ratio.

The Desktop Projector 2900, which is priced at $8,995, uses a 400-watt metal-halide lamp to generate 500 lumens. The $6,995 Desktop Projector 2710 and $7,495 Desktop Projector 2810 use 410-watt halogen lamps to output 300 lumens.

The slim units use a folded optical design with angled LCD panels that allow the lens assembly to be stored within the body of the projector. Proxima said the devices increase efficiency by focusing all available light through the aperture of the LCD panel.

Proxima's Desktop Projector 2900 outputs 500 lumens and can display 24-bit images up to 25 feet diagonally. It features a movable mirror for easy positioning of the projected image.

Proxima said the projectors use proprietary color-enhancement technology to improve convergence and color fidelity. They also feature a movable mirror to help users position projected images.

Each unit weighs just over 20 pounds and has an audio output jack as well as stereo speakers that fold outward to face the audience. Two simultaneous video input ports are also provided; the 2710 supports only computer signals, and the 2810 and 2900 support computer as well as NTSC, PAL (European), VHS or Super VHS signals. The 2710 can be upgraded to the 2810 for $695.

The projectors come with Proxima's Cyclops cartridge, which can remotely control a connected Mac with either an included laser wand or a $295 cordless laser pointer.

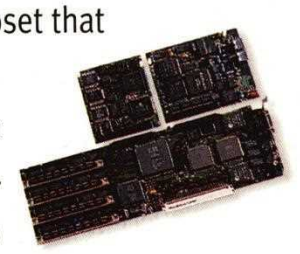
Boxlight Corp. of Poulsbo, Wash., is at (360) 779-7901 or (800) 762-5757; fax (360) 779-4955.

Proxima Corp. of San Diego is at (619) 457-5500 or (800) 447-7694; fax (619) 457-9647. □

Take Video Anywhere Your Imagination Can Go

TARGA®2000

Set your imagination free with the TARGA 2000 video authoring solution for Macintosh. TARGA 2000 from Truevision gives you high-quality video capture and playback, CD-quality audio, and extraordinary performance – all at an affordable price. ▪ At the heart of the system is a powerful video processing chipset that is the result of Truevision's ten years of leadership in desktop digital video. ▪ That means no-compromise, full-screen, full-motion, 60-fields, 30-frames per second video recording and playback. Giving you high-quality footage right from your desktop computer. And you can view your work on two displays simultaneously. Your video sounds great, too, because with TARGA 2000 you can capture and manipulate 16-bit, CD/DAT-quality stereo audio. Plus our upgrade path allows your system to grow with your needs. ▪ TARGA 2000 is also compatible with any QuickTime 2.0 video editing, effects, and production software you'll want to run. And for a limited time, TARGA 2000 comes with Adobe Premiere 4.0 with accelerated TARGA transitions – free of charge. ▪ Choose TARGA 2000 and create video as powerful as your imagination.



TRUEVISION®

First in Digital Video

2500 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara CA 95051
Phone:1-800-SAY-COLOR or (317)-841-0332
Fax:(317) 576-7700

Vince DiPaola takes a few million pages to explain why he likes our servers so much.

These days, Gamma One turns around more separation jobs than just about any 130-person pre-press shop in the country. They do it with talented people, high standards and one very impressive kind of hardware: the new Workgroup Servers from Apple.

Recently, Vince DiPaola, V.P. Technology at Gamma One, bought nine Workgroup Servers. He then added two critical pieces of software: Adobe™ Color Central, which lets users work with files in a low-resolution format—saving significant processing time when designing layouts, printing and sending files. And Canto Cumulus PowerPro software, which catalogues thousands of images, for quick, easy retrieval.

And because they're Apple® servers, says Vince, "We don't need a dedicated person on staff to maintain them."

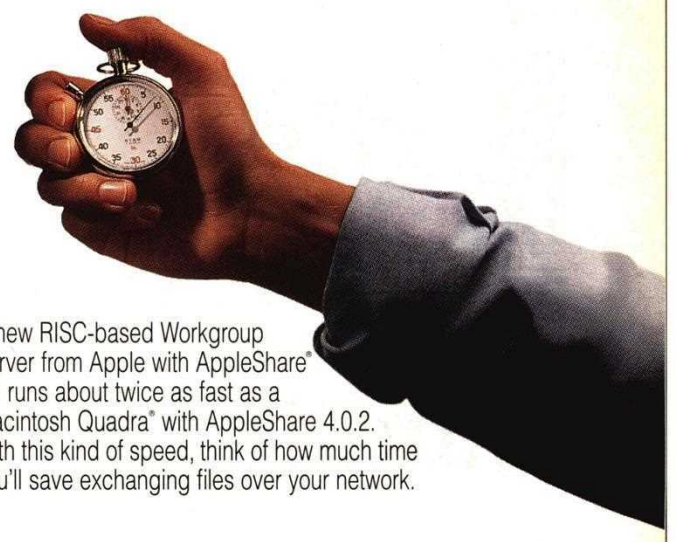
Of course, our Workgroup Servers can help your business discover a whole new power, too. The power to be more productive. The power to be more effective. The power to be your best.®

Vince DiPaola,
V.P. Technology, Gamma One,
North Haven, Connecticut.

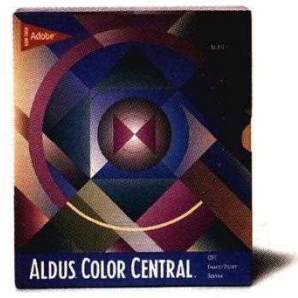
Gamma One is a color-separation house whose clients include Hanover Direct, Lord and Taylor, Clifford and Wills, Bloomingdale's and many, many, many more.

"The volume of work that moves through here is mind-bending. With so much going on, our people can't afford to waste time hunting for a photo on a SyQuest cartridge or waiting 25 minutes for a screen to clear. And there's never any excuse for a job being late. Or wrong. The truth is, with this much work, life without servers just isn't an option. These Workgroup Servers have been a major help in keeping us organized, efficient and sane. Well, organized and efficient, anyway."

–Vince DiPaola

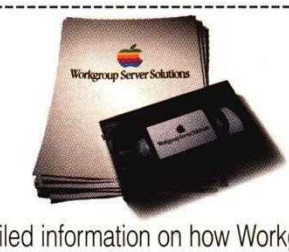


A new RISC-based Workgroup Server from Apple with AppleShare® 4.1 runs about twice as fast as a Macintosh Quadra® with AppleShare 4.0.2. With this kind of speed, think of how much time you'll save exchanging files over your network.



Adobe Color Central converts high-res images into low-res "sample files." So your people can crop, rotate, scale—and print—images in just seconds. Because the server does the bulk of the processing, your workstations don't have to.

Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues virtually thousands of images. So now your people can retrieve them quickly and easily—instead of having to spend their valuable time hunting through SyQuest cartridges, CDs and hard disks.



For detailed information on how Workgroup Servers can transform your business, call **1-800-538-9696** (ask for **ext. 930**) to receive our free *Workgroup Servers in Publishing* information kit.

Apple

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleShare, Macintosh Quadra and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

FASTER PHOTOSHOP

A 604-savvy Adobe Photoshop upgrade for current users is free on CD-ROM or $19.95 on floppy. Phone (800) 872-3623.

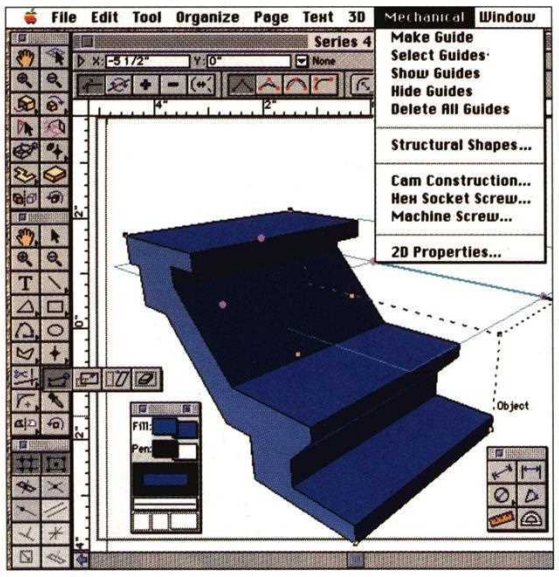
MiniCad 6 to ship in fall

By Cate C. Corcoran

Graphsoft Inc. is planning a major upgrade to MiniCad and bringing the currently Mac-only application cross-platform.

Scheduled for a Macworld Boston announcement in August and a September ship, the $795 MiniCad 6 will include an integrated drafting tool kit, off-screen redraw, QuickDraw 3D metafile format support and a slew of other new and updated features.

The new version will integrate the MiniCad Design and Drafting tool kit, industry-specific tools, symbols, commands, worksheets, hatches, and examples grouped for the AEC (architecture, engineering and construction), mechanical engineering, civil engineering and landscape design segments of the CAD market.



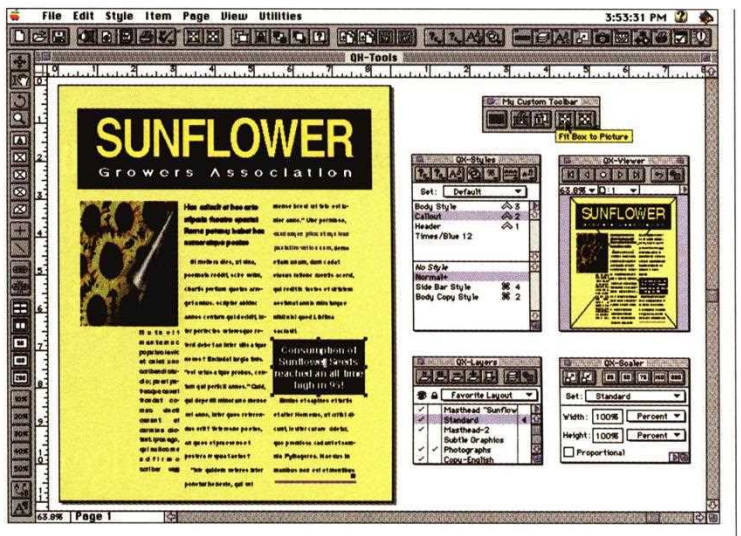
MiniCad 6, slated to ship in September, will include a Design and Drafting tool kit that allows users to select from tool sets for architecture, mechanical engineering, landscape design and other design specialties.

Version 6 will add an Eyedropper tool that will let users grab attributes from an object and place them on another, and a Number Stamp tool that will assign numbers to objects for creating materials schedules.

Users of MiniCad 6 will have greater control over the look of their drawings. Users will be able to create custom arrowheads for lines and modify selections in the color palette. The hatching dialog will offer a wider array of options for designing hatch patterns, the company said.

Off-screen redrawing will speed

See MiniCad, Page 12



QX-Tools, a forthcoming suite of QuarkXTensions from Extensis, will add configurable tool bars and nine other new functions to QuarkXPress.

New QX-Tools suite to offer 10 XTensions

By Cate C. Corcoran

Adobe Photoshop plug-ins, daily tips, layers and a configurable tool bar can be added to QuarkXPress with a new suite of QuarkXTensions. Building on the success of its suite of Adobe PageMaker Plug-ins, Extensis Corp. in August will offer a package of 10 XTensions for QuarkXPress, the page-layout application from Denver-based Quark Inc. QX-Tools is slated to cost $149 retail or $99 direct from the company.

- **QX-Bars** will add tool bars with hundreds of XPress commands and QX-Tools to the XPress interface. Users can configure the bars to display frequently used tools, launch XTensions and open files.
- **QX-Viewer,** a floating palette, will let users click through

See Extensis, Page 12

FOCUS ON

DIGITAL VIDEO

PCI deals new deck of video cards

By Steve Rosenthal

The advent of the PCI bus should provide breakthroughs in price, performance and cross-platform compatibility for digital video, an area where throughput is critical.

Starting this fall, video board makers from the Mac and Intel-standard PC camps plan to deliver a wide selection of digital video boards for the Power Mac 9500 and other Mac models designed around the PCI bus.

Faster streaming

According to tests by Apple, in real-world transfer the NuBus-based 840AV writes at 30 Mbytes per second and reads at 20 Mbytes per second, while the new PCI-based Power Mac 9500 writes at 94 Mbytes per second and reads at 52 Mbytes per second.

PCI throughput may help Intelligent Resources Integrated Systems Inc. expand its current single-card VideoExplorer system to a new multicard architecture, said Dave Spindle, vice president of marketing for the Arlington Heights, Ill., company.

Because PCI allows throughput fast enough to deliver even uncompressed digital video from card to card, Spindle said, a video signal captured on the company's forthcoming MediaExplorer PCI card can be sent to third-party cards for processing or to a disk array without losing any details. With Intelligent Resources' MediaBahn connector going from card to card, "you'll be

See Focus On, Page 12

How PCI vitalizes video

PCI FEATURE	BENEFIT FOR DIGITAL VIDEO
Faster bus speed	Better image quality and/or faster frame rates
Multiple PCI bridge chips	Multiple data streams; easier switching and special effects
Common architecture across platforms	Lower cost, greater choice of products
Broad-based industry standards committee	Easier mix and match between different brands of cards

For a look at today's NuBus video systems, see Solutions, Page 37.

Virtus to send 3-D to the Web

By Donna Raskin

Hoping to bring 3-D worlds to cyberspace, Virtus Corp. in early August will begin to incorporate Virtual Reality Modeling Language into its software.

Support for Virtual Reality Modeling Language, or VRML, an emerging standard for displaying 3-D graphics on the World-Wide Web, will enable users of Virtus applications to publish 3-D sites on the Web, the company said.

The $35 Virtus WalkThrough Special Edition/VRML will include a CD that contains an older, non-Pro version of WalkThrough with VRML export capabilities as well as a book about VRML.

The company in October will ship free Mac and Windows VRML-enabled Web browsers.

Virtus plans to ship full upgrades with VRML features for both WalkThrough Pro and Virtus VR by the end of the year.

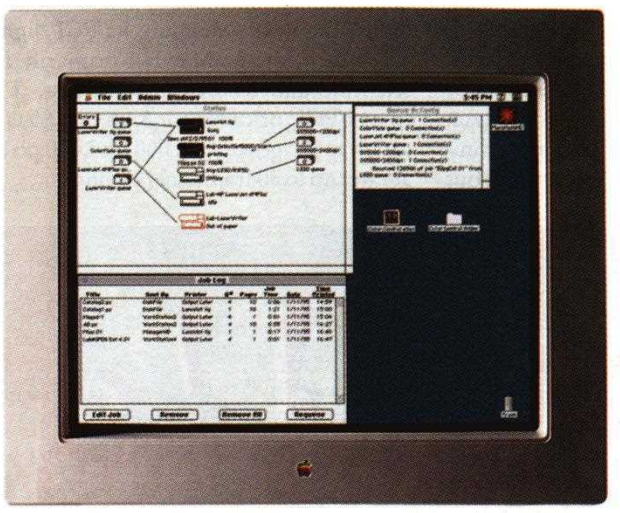
"We're moving in the direction of on-line shopping and interactive games," said David Smith, president and CEO of Virtus, "and users are going to need a lot more than Netscape [Navigator] to get around."

Other Mac applications slated to support VRML include Strata Inc.'s StudioPro, which will have VRML export capabilities, and Template Graphics Software Inc.'s WebSpace, a VRML browser.

Virtus Corp. of Cary, N.C., is at (919) 467-9700 or (800) 847-8871; fax (919) 460-4530. □

3 ways to increase your employees' billable hours.

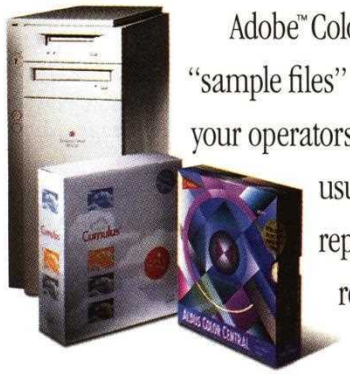
Canto Cumulus. *Instead of spending valuable time hunting through hard disks and SyQuest cartridges, Canto Cumulus catalogues thousands of images for quick, easy retrieval.*



Adobe Color Central. *This program creates low-res "samples" from high-res images, so your people can manipulate and print them in seconds, and then move on to the next job.*

The 30-hour workday. *Want more hours? Create 'em yourself. Of course, you'll have to purchase all-new clocks for your shop. And you'll have to get used to doing lunch at weird new times, like 15:45.*

If you're serious about significantly increasing your company's billable hours, we can recommend at least two very effective solutions.



Adobe™ Color Central™ automatically creates low-resolution "sample files" for placement in page layouts. This enables your operators to print in, say, 20 seconds (as opposed to the usual 20 minutes), as Color Central automatically replaces the low-resolution image with its corresponding high-resolution image.

And Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues all of your images, and lets you conduct a search based on over 20 variables, such as image name and type. No more hunting through SyQuest cartridges, hard disks, CDs or opticals. Plus, it accepts all file types.

Of course, the best place to run these programs is on your new Workgroup Server from Apple. For details on Workgroup Servers, call 1-800-538-9696 (ext. 930) to receive our free publishing information kit. And discover the power of higher productivity.

The power to be your best.®

Adobe Canto™ Apple®

For more information on Workgroup Servers in Publishing, call 800-538-9696, ext. 930.

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Color Central are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple® products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

FOCUS ON

From Page 10

able to process four or five streams of data without going to some type of [separate] video switcher," he said.

Similarly, Precision Digital Images Corp. of Redmond, Wash., found that PCI made a significant difference for its products. According to Richard Clark, PDI chief technical officer, by switching to PCI from NuBus and then optimizing the design for the new configuration, his company was able to double the frame rate of its high-resolution video digitizers. "Historically, new bandwidth creates new applications," he said.

PDI is already shipping its PCI digital video card for the Mac but primarily for scientific and medical applications. The Imaxx/PCI, priced from $3,000 to $5,000, captures images up to 2,000 by 2,000 pixels at rates up to 30 frames per second.

Patrick Rafter, "minister of information" for Data Translation Inc. of Marlboro, Mass., said that PCI's higher bandwidth will allow developers to provide higher-quality video and faster rendering. In terms of his company's plans, Rafter said, "Data Translation has announced the intention to support PCI in the near future." The company currently uses a NuBus board set on the Mac but already has developed a single-board PCI card for use on PCs.

A two-tiered transition

Some companies are cautioning users not to expect an immediate change in current applications. "If you can do real-time video at full rate on a NuBus machine, the speed of the PCI bus doesn't make that real-time video any more real time," said Gregg Millar, vice president of research at Radius Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Radius is "committed to the PCI bus,"

See Focus On, next page

I CAN DRAW! I CAN CHART!
PIRATES' PARADISE
FT WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA
Kevin Murray
CEO
Larry Cohen
Mike Sanabria
Jay W Lee
Donna Plumb
Michael Maris
Dave Gibbs
Lisa Akerman
Monica Lofsky
Steve Coy
HEAVENS, it's easy now that ClarisDraw comes with automatic diagraming for UNDER $200!
At last Whether you need to create freeform graphics, great looking charts, or both, you'll be delighted to know that the most popular draw package on the Mac – ClarisDraw® – now comes with award-winning ClarisImpact® 1.0 software bundled right inside*. Now you can zip through organizational charts, flow charts, network diagrams, calendars and more, automatically, thanks to the revolutionary intelligence in ClarisImpact. So, for heavenly graphics, fly to your local reseller, or call: 1-800-293-0617 ext. 688.
ClarisImpact
ClarisDraw
CLARIS®
Simply powerful software™
For Canadian pricing call 1-800-361-6075. *Available only in U.S. & Canada. Expires 9/30/95. Includes ClarisImpact 1.0 software on CD-ROM with on-line documentation. ©1995 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Extensis

From Page 10

page thumbnails and zoom to 900 percent.

- **QX-Styles,** a floating palette containing both character-level styles and paragraph styles, will overcome XPress' limitation of paragraph-based style sheets. The XTension will let users save groups of styles to be used for particular jobs or clients.
- **QX-Layers** will let users designate layers and assign objects to layers. Users will be able to hide or display layers, so they can easily produce several versions of a document by creating alternative layers with different text or images on them.
- **QX-Scaler** will list objects in a document and let users choose multiple objects to rescale simultaneously.
- **QX-Filters** will let XPress join the ranks of applications that run Photoshop plug-ins. QX-Tools will ship with 12 filters and let users add and apply any Photoshop-compatible filters to images in XPress.
- **QX-Dingbats,** a floating palette, will display all the characters of a font a user chooses. Clicking on a character will place it after the cursor in the active text window.
- **QX-Manager** will list XTensions and let users turn them on and off, as well as save sets of XTensions.
- **QX-Tips & Tricks** will give a daily tip by XPress expert and author David Blatner.
- **QX-Print** will expand the XPress Print dialog to let users print discontinuous page ranges, print spot colors as process colors or save a selected region in EPS format.

Extensis Corp. of Portland, Ore., is at (503) 274-2020 or (800) 796-9798; fax (503) 274-0530; extensis@aol.com. □

MiniCad

From Page 10

general use of the application, the company said, and an Autosave function will prevent data-loss mishaps. Users will be able to export 3-D objects in Apple's QuickDraw 3D metafile format. More than 30 new routines in MiniCad's scripting language, MiniPascal, will be included.

Graphsoft said it is planning MiniCad 6 for Windows 95, the first Windows release of the program, late in 1995. Beta tester Robert Anderson, an owner of Matrix Design, an architectural firm in Austin, Texas, said: "We have lots of clients who are [Intel] PC-standard [and] are eager to get MiniCad's features. For us, the cross-platform capability means we are going to get an explosion of growth in clients."

Graphsoft Inc. of Columbia, Md., can be reached at (410) 290-5114; fax (410) 290-8050; marketing@graphsoft.com. □

Focus On

From previous page

according to Pat Burns, vice president of the digital video group. However, he said, the transition will be a two-step process. "The first products will be similar to our NuBus products today," he said. "The second generation will show advancements in speed and video quality." Radius has not yet determined its PCI product lineup and ship dates.

The larger PCI market means prices will come down, said Data Translation's Rafter, although probably not as much for broadcast-quality video products as for other display cards.

Furthermore, said Daniel Coyle, media relations coordinator for ATI Technologies Inc. of Thornhill, Ontario, the price differential between PC and Mac video cards should decrease. System architecture and software will still distinguish Macs and PCs, he said, but PC and Mac users will increasingly find "comparable products with comparable technology at comparable prices" at the video hardware level.

Lining up for PCI

Many developers said their PCI cards for the Mac are at least a few months away. "The 9500 will be an important machine for the video market," said Louis Doctor, president of Truevision in Santa Clara, Calif. The PC version of the company's flagship Targa 2000 is now shipping in a PCI configuration, with the Mac PCI system scheduled for fall.

miro Computer Products Inc. President Bob Butchko said the Palo Alto, Calif., company plans to bring out five new PCI video cards this year, including a Mac version of its Micromotion digital editing system with JPEG compression.

The new version of Media Suite Pro, due this month from Avid Technology Inc. of Tewksbury, Mass., is based on NuBus, said product manager Carmen Bal. But, she added, "all our product development is moving to PCI," with shipments starting this fall.

Matrox Graphics Inc. of Montreal is working on adapting its MGA Millennium frame-buffer-style accelerated graphics cards to the Mac while it considers Mac PCI versions of its editing products, according to product manager Caroline De Bie.

For users who are interested in storing or distributing digital video, Wired Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., plans to ship in September a $2,499 PCI-based video and audio capture and compression board that provides MPEG and MPEG-2 compression with a new, lower-cost MPEG encoding chip from IBM Corp.

According to Wired President Mark Bain, MPEG video on a PCI Mac, "looks smooth and runs well" at less than half the cost of previous designs.

Apple also plans to combine PCI and digital video in future machines, said David Limp, Power Mac product line manager. According to sources, the Power Mac 8500, due in August, will incorporate video I/O, a PCI connector optimized for digital video and a digital audio-video connector. The 7500, due the same month, will also sport some video features (see MacWEEK, May 29, Page 1). □

AT&T service to print on demand

By James Staten

AT&T Corp. envisions a day when documents can be sent electronically to any printer in the world. This month the Murray Hill, N.J., company announced a plan to make this a reality.

AT&T's Network Demand Printing Service is a worldwide network and infrastructure that allows a single production manager to automatically print a complex document at any number of remote sites. The manager specifies the finishing requirements for a job, such as the type of paper, bindings, tabs, cover stitching and the destination sites.

The network currently works with Xerox Corp.'s DocuTech Network Printers. Agfa-Gevaert Group, Eastman Kodak Co., Indigo N.V. and Scitex Corp. Ltd. have agreed to adapt their print technologies for the new AT&T network. Adobe Systems Inc. said it plans to license its PostScript and Acrobat technologies to the network.

The system is currently limited to black-and-white output, but AT&T said it plans to provide color, on-line document storage, and private and public directories of output sites next year. □

SEE ALL TYPES AT SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO.

Any way you look at it, Seybold San Francisco will show you all types of ways to help you succeed. Like the top graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing innovations, multimedia tools, color output devices, prepress products and more. Along with all types of leading industry suppliers that will demonstrate first-hand how these solutions can improve the way you do business. We'll even have all types of show floor activities and events so you can see how products are being applied in a variety of industries. And if you really yearn to learn, our educational program offers all types of courses, seminars and conference sessions to update you on the latest tools and technologies.

So, with all the amazing ideas to be found at Seybold, doesn't it sound like just the type of event for you?

FREE VIP EXPO PASS! SAVE $50!

Name
SW210
Company
Address
City, State, Zip
Phone/Fax

Mail: SSF 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856 • Fax: 415-525-0199
For conference information via the web, access http://www.sbexpos.com

QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

FOR GREAT DEALS ON TRAVEL, CALL 800-421-3976

Presented by Seybold Seminars. ©1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. No one under 16 admitted.

EXPOSITION SEPT. 27-29
CONFERENCE SEPT. 26-28
SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
MOSCONE CENTER

SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO

in

here

mistakes

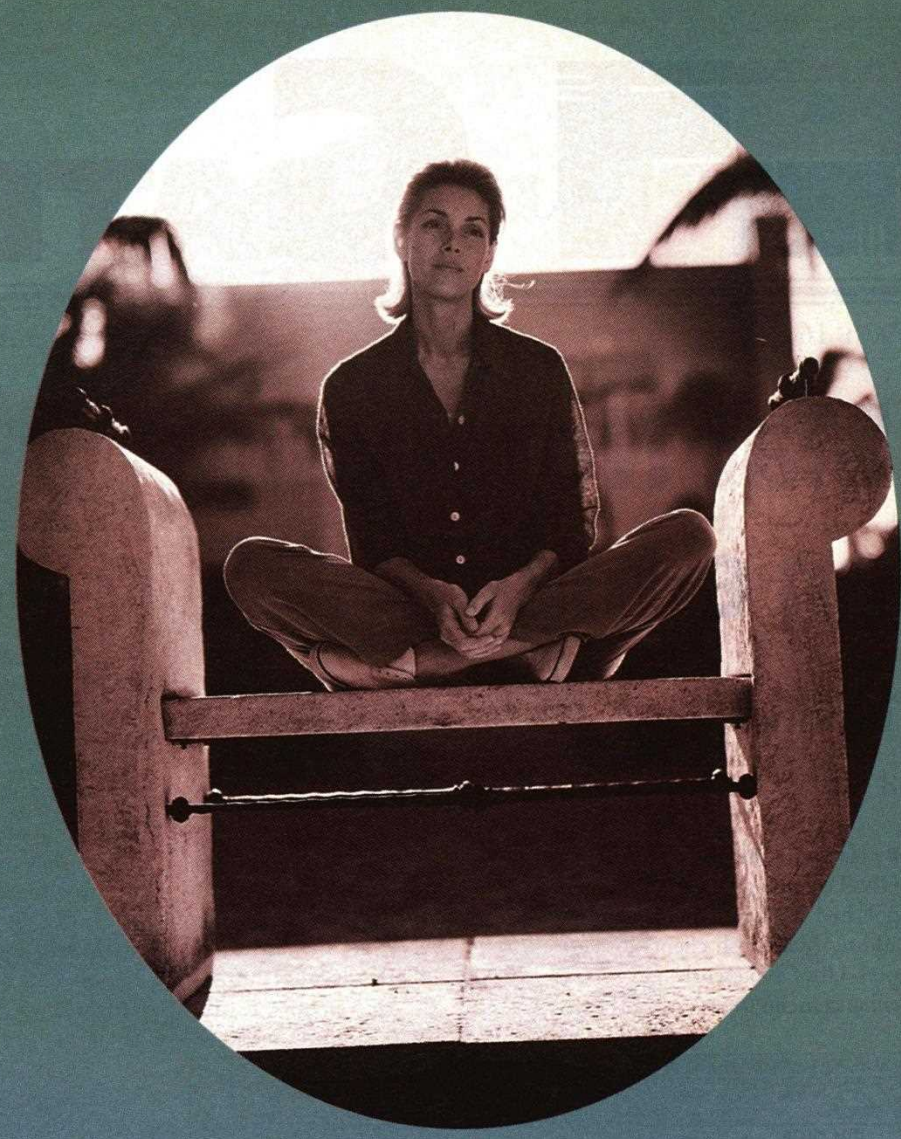
a r e

forgiven

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU HAVE A JOB TO DO

You are on
Your Power Mac.™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.



YOU WRITE

You begin
A new
Sentence with
A lowercase letter.
This mistake
Is corrected
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

YOU WRITE

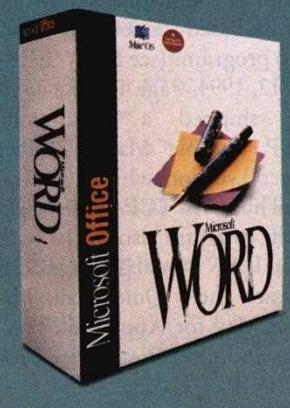
You begin a new
Sentence with
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

In
Print preview
You change
Margins
Words
Typefaces.

YOU WRITE

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write. Because you can.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Mac Notework on e-mail track

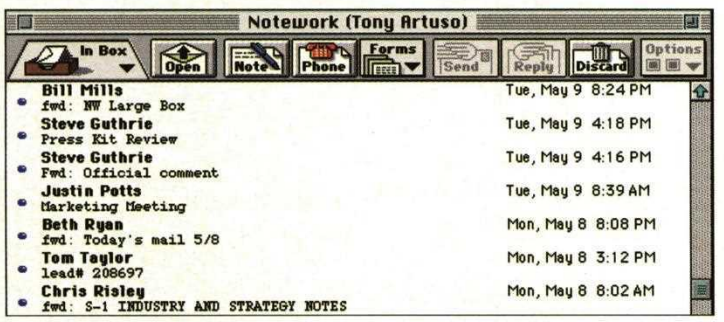
DaVinci draws a server upgrade

By Nathalie Welch

ON Technology Corp. this week polished its two e-mail systems, adding Macintosh clients to Version 4.0 of Notework and server enhancements to DaVinci eMAIL.

Notework provides e-mail and telephone-messaging services for Windows and DOS users on Novell NetWare LANs. In addition to new clients for Mac, Windows NT and Windows under OS/2 Warp, Version 4.0 supports up to 1,200 addresses per server (to a LANwide maximum of 50,000) and an unlimited number

See Notework, Page 18



ON Technology expects to ship this week the first Macintosh client to its Notework system, which it called "the best little e-mail for Novell NetWare LANs."

BlueStreak is 10/100BASE T for NuBus, PCI

By Clifford Colby

Dayna Communications Inc. last week announced the details of its new BlueStreak Fast Ethernet product family.

The company expects to offer in August dual-speed 10/100BASE T cards for NuBus and PCI Macs. The NuBus card, which Dayna said should have a street price of about $325, will use Standard Microsystems Corp. chips. Dayna's PCI card will use chips from Digital Equipment Corp. and have an estimated street price of $225. Both cards will use National Semiconductor Corp.'s NWay autonegotiation technology and will in the future be able to operate in full-duplex mode.

Dayna also intends to ship in August a 12-port 100BASE T repeating hub with an estimated street price of $1,799. In November, it plans to offer a two-port

See Dayna, Page 18

Asanté deals stack of 100-Mbps hubs

By Clifford Colby

Asanté Technologies Inc. this week plans to ship the Asanté-FAST 100 Hub, which it said is the first stackable 100BASE T device.

Managers will be able to combine five of the 12-port hubs; each one costs $1,995. The 100BASE T standard allows for only two repeaters in a LAN segment, and each stack of hubs is treated as one repeater. Thus, two connected stacks will supply up to 118 free ports, which Asanté claimed is the top port count currently possible on a Fast Ethernet LAN segment.

The company said it plans to release later this year a bridge-router box and is considering a dual-speed Fast Ethernet NuBus card to join its $269 10/100BASE T PCI card.

The recently released PCI card implements National Semiconductor Corp.'s NWay scheme for automatically negotiating communications between nodes at either 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps and half or full duplex. The Asanté-FAST 100 Hub is similarly capable of full-duplex links.

"The price is very attractive," said Trudy Barker, a director and principal analyst at Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif. "I think Asanté is offering the right product at the right time; they are moving very quickly to capitalize on the coming 100-Mbps boom."

Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 435-8388 or (800) 662-9686; fax (408) 432-7511; sales@asante.com. □

ListStar ships; Apple nets MailShare

By Nathalie Welch

The Macintosh gained muscle as an Internet mail server last month when StarNine Technologies Inc. shipped ListStar and Apple announced it had bought MailShare, a freeware Mac-based Internet mail server.

StarNine said it hopes ListStar will horn in on the market owned by Unix-based Listserv or Majordomo programs (see MacWEEK, Dec. 12, 1994, Page 1). The company shipped a stand-alone SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) version, which acts as an e-mail host on a TCP/IP network. But the program also works with several LAN e-mail packages: CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks and most Post Office Protocol (POP) 3 servers.

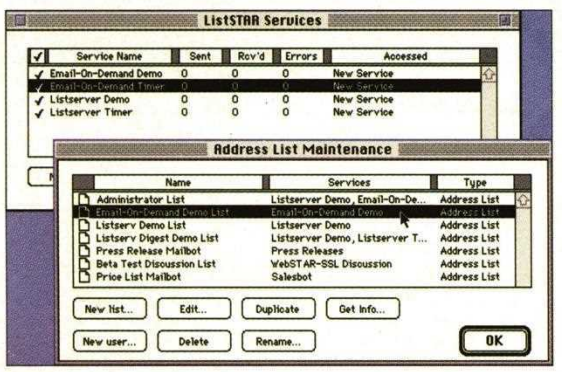
Administrators can configure rules for each mailing list that add and delete subscribers, forward mail, or compile digests of mail. ListStar's mail-on-demand component automatically forwards requested information to users as text with optional attachments.

ListStar for LAN mail is $199 through July 31, after which the price will be $295. The SMTP version is $349 until August, after which it will be $795.

In other news, Apple acquired MailShare, the popular POP and SMTP server (see MacWEEK, June 12, Page 16). Apple also said it has hired MailShare developer Glenn Anderson of Dunedin, New Zealand.

The company renamed the freeware Apple Internet Mail Server. About its planned commercial versions, Apple said only that it will boost features and provide technical support. The current version will remain free but unsupported.

StarNine Technologies Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., is at (510) 649-4949 or (800) 525-2580; fax (510) 548-0393; info@starnine.com. □



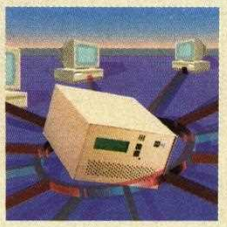
StarNine's Mac-based ListStar manages e-mail lists for group distribution and mail-on-demand systems over the Internet.

FOCUS ON INTEROPERABILITY

Alternative LANs push multimedia speed limits

By John Poultney

Because they need such high throughput, multimedia shops working with digital video and sound or high-resolution graphics often can't use a LAN like other companies do. While Fast Ethernet, Open Transport, PCI cards and Asynchronous Transfer Mode hold promise, two alternative products have for years yielded the necessary LAN speed for multimedia.



MediaNet from Sonic Solutions of Novato, Calif., and SCSI-Net from Transoft Corp. of Santa Barbara, Calif., are hardware-software combinations whose express purpose is giving access to shared hard disks at speeds comparable to local drive performance.

Real-world users report that MediaNet and SCSI-Net provide throughput of about 3.5 to 5 Mbytes per second. Transoft said upcoming Ultra SCSI and Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop systems could reach 40 and 100 Mbytes per second, respectively.

The catch? These alternatives are expensive. For six-to-eight-node setups, either system requires an investment of at least $15,000 — about 10 times the cost of standard Ethernet.

SCSI-Net uses seven-port hubs connected to Macs via ATTO Technology Inc.'s NuBus or PCI SCSI-2 adapter cards; SCSI-Net II uses Fast SCSI-2, and SCSI-Net III uses

See Focus On, Page 18

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

ASANTÉ FAST ETHERNET

Crash-proof migration with auto-negotiation

Single solution for PC/Mac platforms

First stackable 100Base-TX hub

TODD STILL TRAVELS THE SAME TWISTED PATH, ONLY NOW A LOT FASTER. He sits in front of the same computer, connected to the same server by the same twisted-pair cabling. Only now, Todd's files scream through the net at 100 million bits per second. He's discovered AsantéFAST, the most cost-effective, high-speed Ethernet solution for work group connectivity. AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and 10/100 PCI cards let you handle more traffic and big-bandwidth applications. And with NWAY™ auto-negotiation support, your network is virtually crash-proof. If there's one thing Todd knows, it's that speed is life when you're on the network. For more information or our Fast Ethernet primer, call us at **[800] 662-9686.** We'll get you up to speed. Faster than ever.

Asanté Technologies, Inc., Headquarters, 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-Mail: sales@asante.com. Fax reply: (800)741-8607. Internet home page: http://www.asante.com.
Asanté Technologies Asia, Taipei, Taiwan, Tel: 011 886 25162636. Fax: 011 886 25171999. Asanté Technologies Europe, Richmond, Surrey, England, Tel: 011 441 81 332 1326. Fax: 011 441 81 332 1334.

Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, GBC/Vitek, Globelle, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, and Tech Data.
© 1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective holders.

FOCUS ON
From Page 16

Fast and Wide SCSI-2. Up to 49 disk drives can be connected to the hubs, accessed by up to 36 users.

MediaNet, which handles up to 64 users, is based on NuBus cards connected to Fiber Distributed Data Interface hubs over copper or fiber-optic cabling. MediaNet cards can have SCSI ports for locally attached drives that are available to all. Unlike SCSI-Net, which uses standard Mac-formatted drives, MediaNet drives use a special format based on Sonic's Media Optimized File System (MOFS).

MediaNet's cards have on-board CPUs, RAM and a mini-OS to perform file translation and network transfers. MOFS drives may be of any capacity without requiring partitions, since MediaNet bypasses the Mac's 4-Gbyte partition limit. MediaNet allows multiple users to read and write data simultaneously on each drive, while SCSI-Net restricts write access to one user while enabling all users to read data anytime.

Despite cost and size limitations, MediaNet and SCSI-Net gain favorable reviews from their well-heeled users. Digital prepress operations at Inland Color Graphics in Corona, Calif., have accelerated markedly with SCSI-Net III, said Plant Manager Kevin Cooper.

"SCSI-Net gives us the capability of doubling, possibly tripling, the amount of work we can accomplish in a shift," he said.

Working mainly with Adobe Photoshop files from 80 to 120 Mbytes, each Inland user has both a SCSI-Net card and a standard Ethernet one. Drum-scanner output is saved directly to SCSI-Net-connected drives, which are also available to a Mac print server.

When a user prints a scanned image, the command travels over Ethernet, but the data doesn't move at all to reach the print server. The server transfers the data from SCSI-Net to Ethernet so it can reach the imagesetter, but pre-press users and their nonstandard networks are freed up immediately for more speedy work. □

Notework

From Page 16

of NetWare servers; earlier versions could handle up to 100 servers.

But there's a price to pay: ON's Notework 4.0 system pack for the Mac is $995, compared to $199 for DOS or Windows; licenses in lots of 10 users are $590.

ON's DaVinci eMAIL 3.2 eases e-mail administration via a new Mail Server option. Installed as a Message Handling Service gateway or stand-alone program, the server proxy can pick up mail and perform client-defined rules in the user's absence. It also lets administrators automatically empty a client's e-mail wastebasket.

Better integration with Novell Inc.'s NetWare Directory Services bases DaVinci's address books entirely within Novell's networkwide database. Other addressing improvements include a Recent Address book, which stores the addresses of the most recent recipients.

DaVinci eMAIL 3.2 for Mac is $595; a DOS and Windows system pack is $199. Client licenses start at $790 for a 10-user pack.

ON Technology Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., is at (617) 374-1400 or (800) 767-6683; fax (617) 374-1433; info@on.com. □

Dayna

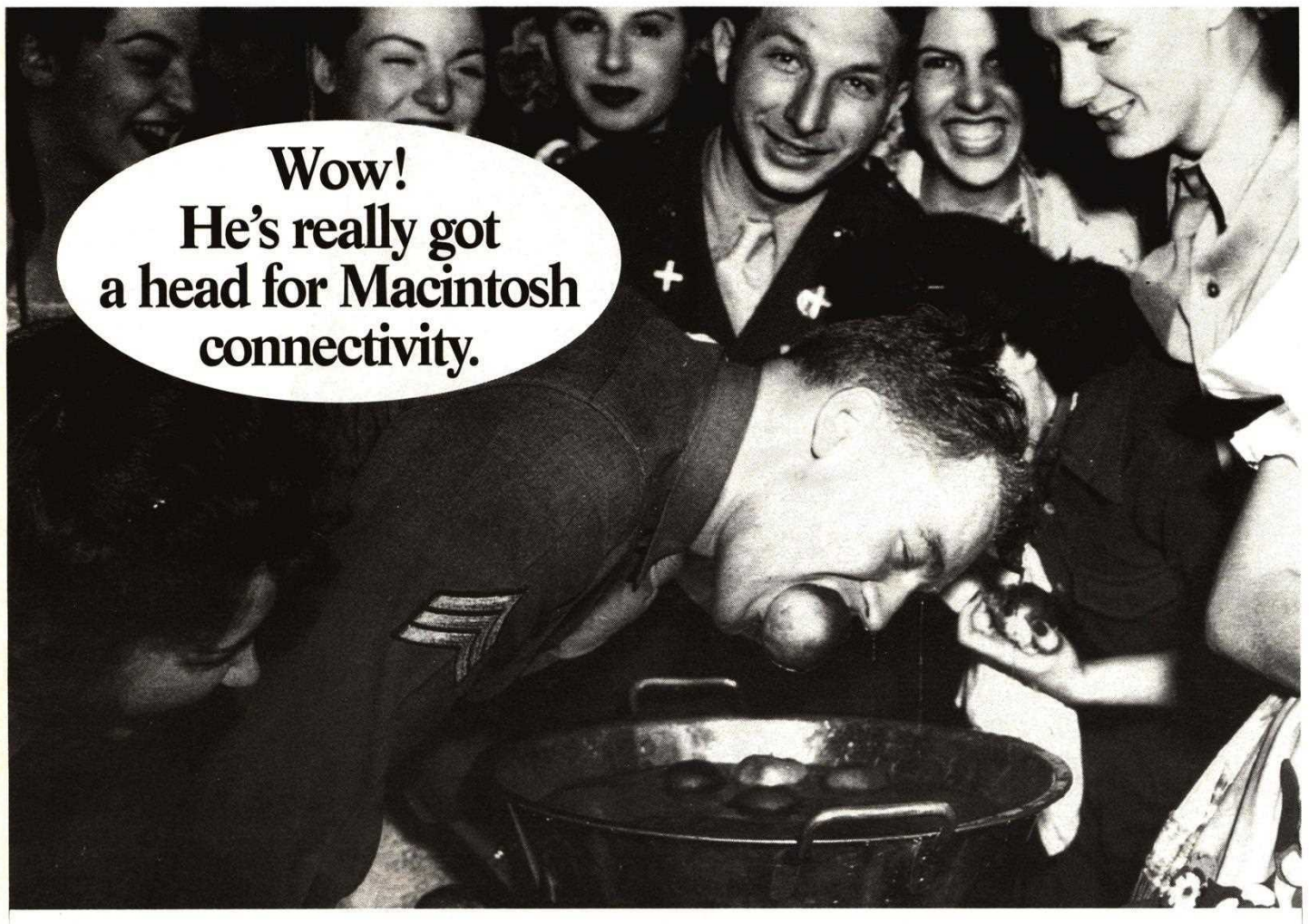
From Page 16

10/100BASE T bridge for connecting standard and Fast Ethernet LANs.

Like other companies creating 100-Mbps PCI cards, Dayna found limited benefits from Apple's new native networking architecture, Open Transport. Compared to current 10-Mbps NuBus cards, "We are not seeing any tremendous performance increases on our PCI card," said William Kilmer, Dayna product marketing manager.

Apple tuned the initial releases of Open Transport for 10-Mbps Ethernet but said it will optimize the software for faster networking speeds in Version 1.1, due by the end of 1995. Kilmer said Dayna is planning drivers for non-Mac CPUs. "But right now our focus is on the Mac platform," he said. Its Mac-only NuBus cards will provide competition for Farallon Computing Inc., the only other company to have announced a Fast Ethernet offering for the older bus.

Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at (801) 269-7200 or (800) 531-0600; fax (801) 269-7363. □



Mac-to-UNIX solutions from AGE.
Connectivity to the Core.

Hungry for access to a wider range of resources? With PacerShare® you can serve up any file on your UNIX network — quickly, easily and securely — to both your Macs and PowerMacs. Need terminal emulation? Open up to the wide world of PacerTerm®, with multi-window, multi-session, multi-protocol VT420 emulation. Or sink your teeth into X windows with XoftWare® for Mac™ OS, part of our complete line of cross-platform X server solutions. You can also add printer sharing (PacerPrint) and database access (OBDC and DAL) for a completely integrated Mac-to-UNIX solution. So conduct your own taste test! Call us at **1-800-PICK-AGE** (1-800-742-5243) or e-mail us at sales@age.com for your special introductory copy of PacerTerm or XoftWare for Mac OS.

$99
1ST-TIME OFFER

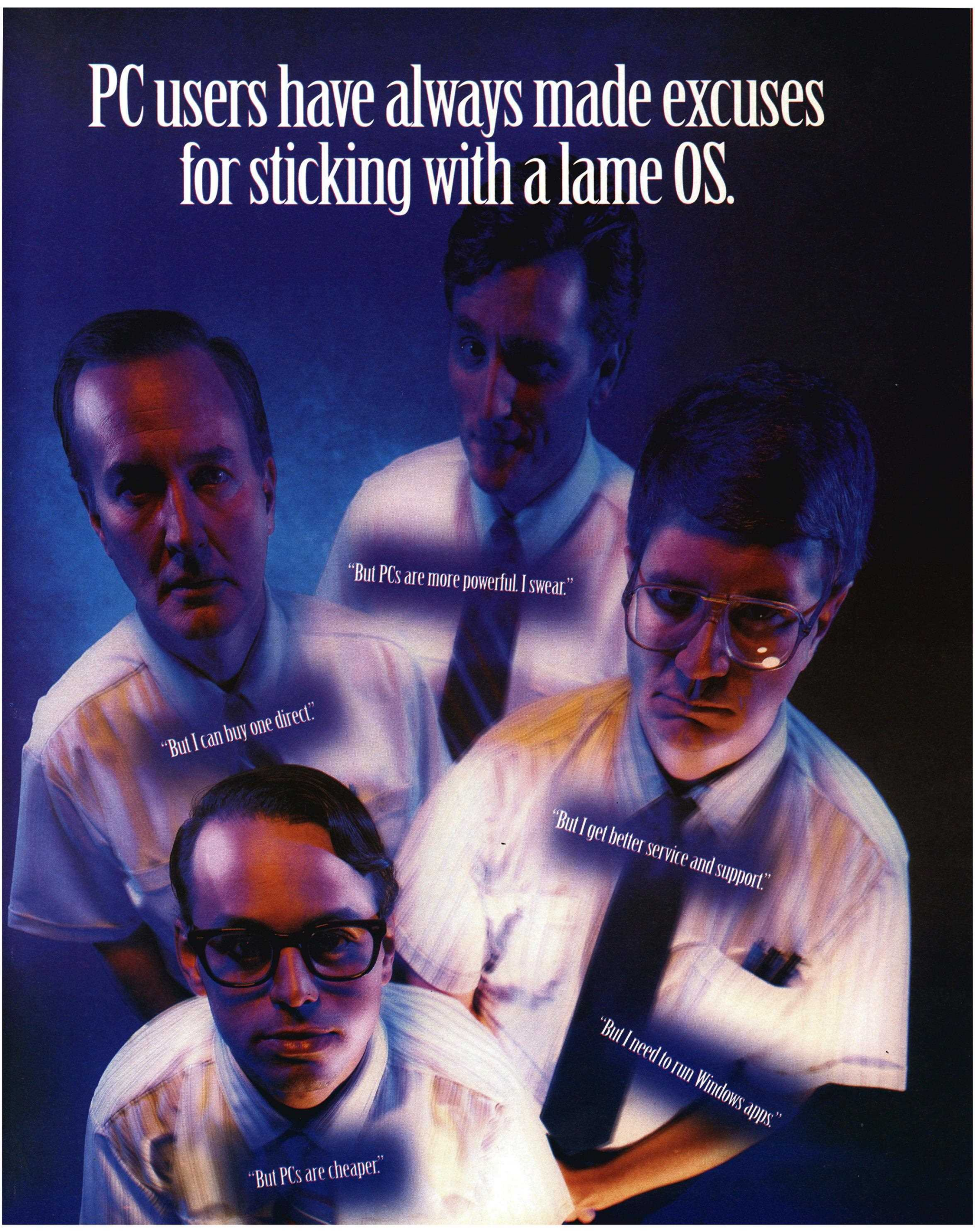
age

AGE Logic, Inc. 12651 High Bluff Drive, San Diego, CA 92130
Tel: 619.755.1000 Toll Free: 1.800.742.5243 East Coast: 1.800.722.3702
Fax: 619.755.3998 e-mail: sales@age.com Internet: http://www.age.com

PacerTerm, PacerShare and XoftWare are registered trademarks of AGE Logic, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Pacer Products

PC users have always made excuses for sticking with a lame OS.


"But PCs are more powerful. I swear."
"But I can buy one direct."
"But I get better service and support."
"But I need to run Windows apps."
"But PCs are cheaper."

No more

Introducing Mac compatibles from Power Computing. The Mac OS, PowerPC performance and more. For less.

You've never had to make excuses. You knew the Mac OS was better all along. And now, for the very first time, there's a computer that looks, runs and feels just like a Mac,® but goes far beyond it in everything from its feature sets and expandability, to its service and support.

"...this computer is designed to warm the heart of any Mac fanatic."
—Walter S. Mossberg
The Wall Street Journal

"The Power 100 passed our performance and compatibility tests with flying colors. An impressive value."
—MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

"I'm bullish on Power Computing."
—John C. Dvorak
PC Magazine

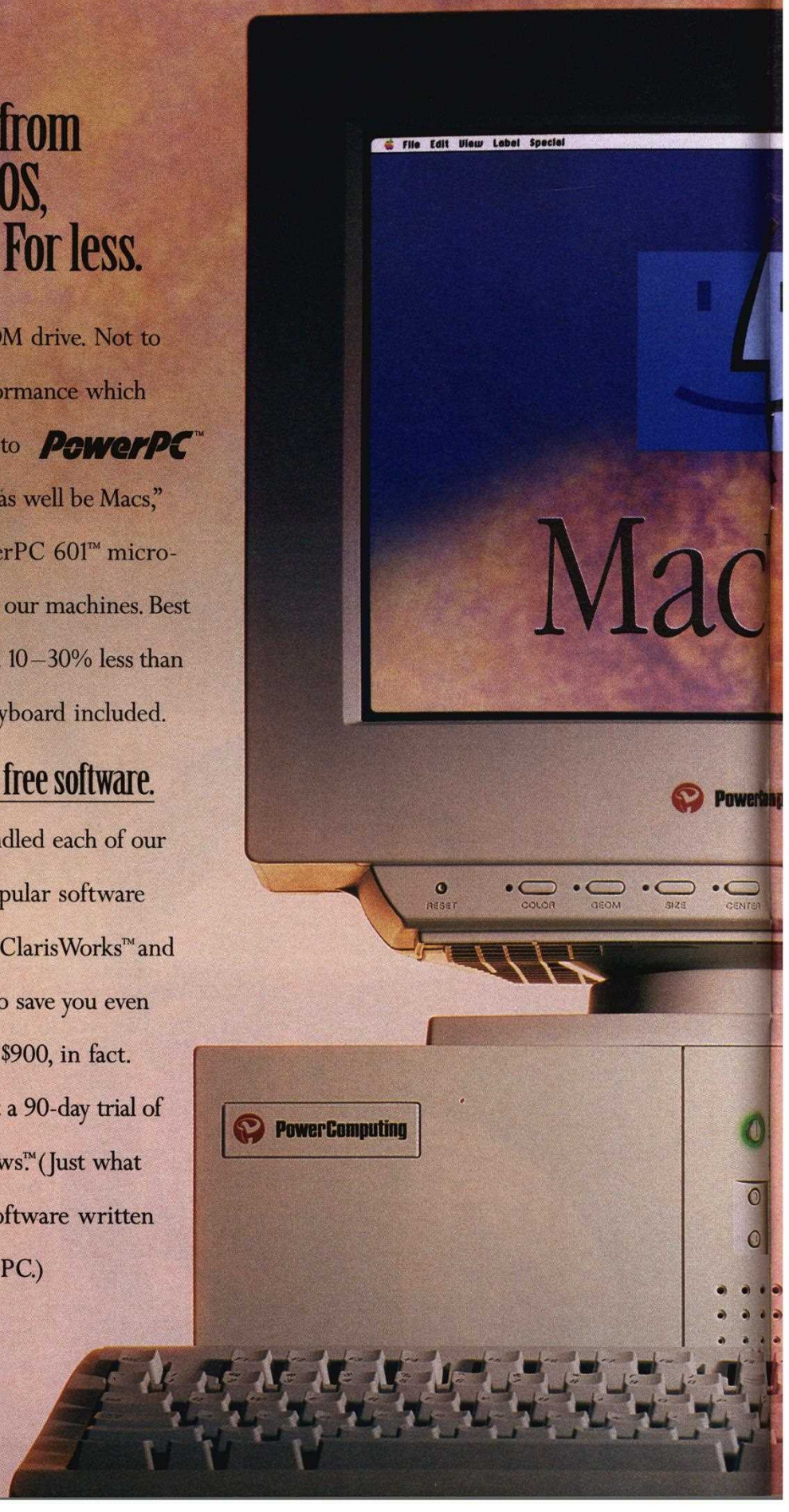
"They might as well have come from Apple—the performance and compatibility are that good."
—Macworld

Big savings on the Mac OS.

We're Power Computing. Thanks to our world-class team of experienced Macintosh® engineers, we're unveiling the first Mac-compatible computers in history, with innovations like an available 4GB hard drive, beefed-up VRAM and optional 4x CD-ROM drive. Not to mention great performance which prompted *Macworld* to PowerPC™ claim, "They might as well be Macs," thanks to the PowerPC 601™ microprocessor built into our machines. Best of all, they're priced 10–30% less than Apple,® extended keyboard included.

Over $900 in free software.

We've also bundled each of our computers with popular software titles like Quicken,® ClarisWorks™ and Now Up-to-Date™ to save you even more money. Over $900, in fact. And, you'll even get a 90-day trial of Insignia SoftWindows.™ (Just what you need to run software written for the klunky old PC.)



Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

excuses.

World-class service & support.

All our machines include one more feature: peace of mind. They're all backed by a 100% guarantee of compatibility, on-line help and documentation, toll-free lifetime tech support—even a 30-day money-back guarantee. For the ultimate in support, ask about our next-day, on-site service.

More features. More flexibility.

All Power Computing models are sold directly to our customers. To get just the machine with just the features you want, just talk to the manufacturer—us.

We maximized this custom-tailored approach with more built-in NuBus™ slots, more choices in RAM and a more versatile motherboard. This enables you to choose precisely the configuration that fits you best. As well as one that's more easily expandable down the road.

CPU	PowerPC 601 running at 100MHz, 110MHz or 120MHz
RAM	8MB Upgradeable to 200MB
Hard Drive	730MB–4GB Hard Drives
Video	2MB VRAM Upgradeable to 4MB VGA Monitor Support Built-in
CD-ROM	Quad-Spin (4x) CD-ROM Drive
Accessories	Extd. Keyboard & Mouse Included
Bundled Software	Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, FWB CD-ROM Toolkit, Intuit's Quicken, ClarisWorks, 300 Bitstream Type 1 & Truetype Fonts, eWorld, America Online, Insignia's SoftPC, Insignia's SoftWindows (90-Day Trial)
Support	30-Day Money-Back Guarantee Toll-Free Lifetime Technical Support On-Site Service Available

Buy direct at 1-800-404-7693.

While PC users make excuses, you could be making the move to Macintosh compatibles from Power Computing. To see all the affordability and innovation we bring to the Mac OS, order toll-free. After all, there's no excuse not to.

PowerComputing

1-800-404-7693

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 • 512-258-1350 • Fax: 512-250-3390
Web site: http://www.powercc.com • Internet: info@powercc.com

BUSINESS

THE BIG SCREEN

Global LCD projector sales are expected to go up 16 percent, to $981 million, in 1995.

— Pacific Media Associates

Dearth of Mac shelf space

Apple, developers feel retail pressure

By Kirsten L. Parkinson

It's a problem every Mac user who has been in a retail computer store is aware of: the lack of space given to Mac software.

And if Apple hopes to survive, it will have to act fast to correct the situation, according to analysts.

"Unless they do a better job of supporting Macintosh software developers, they're toast," said Richard Miles, president of Re:Launch of Berkeley, Calif. "If you go into stores where [Apple] has been successful, 20 percent of the hardware [the store] has sold is Macintosh. But these stores don't have a single bit of Mac software."

But an Apple marketing executive last week said the company has a plan to secure more shelf space.

Jack Rotolo, Apple's manager of business development for home markets, said the company is working with developers on marketing programs to increase awareness and demand among users for Mac software titles. Through a combination of increased advertising, e-mail, catalogs bundled with Performas and infomercials, Apple expects to create demand and win more retail space.

The company also plans to collaborate with retailers on in-store merchandising and space-management strategies to land lucrative endcaps and secondary displays, Rotolo said.

For now, however, limited Macintosh shelf space is a problem. Industry observers said it is a reflection of the installed bases of Windows and Mac users, and it becomes a self-perpetuating problem that will move Apple customers and developers over to the Windows platform.

"You go into computer stores, and you see that you're a second-class citizen," said Jeff Silverstein, editor of the Software Industry Bulletin in Stamford, Conn.

The problem will only be exacerbated by the Aug. 24 introduction of Windows 95, Silverstein said. "The stores will have a tremendous inflow of Windows 95 products," he said. "There will be additional pressure on Mac space."

Mac developers said a lack of shelf space is not a dilemma they can afford to solve themselves. Endcap displays in retail stores can cost as much as $50,000, said Tom Swinford, director of marketing at Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore. "That's out of reach for a lot of vendors," he said.

Smaller developers are turning to alternative methods of distribution, including catalogs and direct mail. However, these routes can also be expensive, developers said.

Furthermore, Apple is reportedly considering cutting the number of Apple authorized catalogs from 15 to a handful, sources said.

"The catalogs charge a lot of money," said Dave Johnson, president of Working Software Inc. of Santa Cruz, Calif. "The product has to be known somehow before customers will buy it. With shelf space, they can actually pick up a box and read it."

Added Re:Launch's Miles: "[Apple] should buy Macintosh software pavilions in resellers ... to bring Mac software in." □

MacWEEK index
GATES NATION

Microsoft Corp. CEO Bill Gates is the richest man in the world, but how does his personal worth stack up against the gross national products of several countries?

United States	$6.4 trillion
Japan	$4.3 trillion
Germany	$1.4 trillion
India	$240 billion
Kuwait	$15.3 billion
Bill Gates	$12.9 billion
Sudan	$5.2 billion
Jordan	$3.6 billion
Nicaragua	$1.7 billion
San Marino	$465 million

Sources: Forbes, 1995 Information Please Almanac.

Mac software sales on rise

By Jon Swartz

Just think of David Nagel as the Jeane Dixon of the Mac world.

Most of the time, he's senior vice president of Apple's Worldwide Research & Development division. But Nagel's prediction in the spring that Mac software sales would sizzle this summer was downright clairvoyant.

The Software Publishers Association prefers to think the 10 percent rise was predictable, considering the selling strength of Power Macintoshes. The Washington, D.C.-based organization said shipments of the RISC machines — 1.4 million and counting — have rekindled Mac software development.

Indeed, Mac application sales in North America passed DOS for the first time; during the first three months of 1995, Mac sales were $307.5 million, compared with $268.6 million for DOS. According to the SPA, the Mac market swelled from $278.8 million in the same quarter a year ago, while DOS sales plunged 25 percent, from $358.2 million last year.

SPA officials said the fastest-growing segment of the Mac market in early 1995 was entertainment, with $26.7 million.

As usual, Windows applications dominated quarterly sales, with $1.43 billion, up 43 percent from $996 million a year ago. Total software revenue increased 25 percent, to $2.03 billion from $1.62 billion last year, the SPA said. □

Boca Research to buy Hayes, assume debt

Hayes Microcomputer Inc., mired in Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection since November 1994, has been acquired by rival Boca Research Inc.

Under terms of the deal, Boca Research will transfer $1.68 million of its stock to Hayes stockholders and pay off Hayes' $75 million debt. The agreement is expected to be completed this fall, according to Boca Research.

The merged company will continue to market products under Hayes' Practical Peripherals and Hayes product names.

It remains unclear how many of Hayes' 1,200-person work force will be relocated from Norcross, Ga., to Boca Research's corporate headquarters in Boca Raton, Fla.

Hayes blamed its financial woes on a cash crunch caused by months of manufacturing glitches, according to company president Dennis Hayes (see MacWEEK, Nov. 28, 1994, Page 24). □

Newton honed in Europe

By Holly Hubbard Preston

Leveraging its strength in the telecommunications field, Apple Europe will play a major role in helping to bolster the wireless capabilities of the Newton.

In an interview with MacWEEK, Apple Europe President Marco Landi acknowledged that the Paris-based division is working alongside Apple officials in Cupertino, Calif., to improve the Newton's mobility and connectivity features.

Landi said Apple Europe's 50-person R&D team is working with a number of undisclosed European partners to develop solutions to be sold in Europe and, possibly, the United States.

Although Landi declined to name those partners, sources within Apple identified telecommunications heavyweights Nokia Corp. of Helsinki, Finland; LM Ericsson of Stockholm, Sweden; and Motorola Inc. of Schaumburg, Ill., as some of the parties involved.

Among the technologies Apple Europe is currently working on is a voice/data transmission solution that will allow the transfer of a voice signal via Newtons or PowerBooks, according to Henri Aebischer, head of R&D for Apple Europe.

That effort and others, Aebischer said, are designed to make the Newton not only "usable but useful. ... That's why we're going beyond data and fax and trying to integrate it with the telephone and other services."

Aebischer's pragmatic tone is echoed by Landi, who doesn't mince words about what he sees as Apple's previous failure to back up good technology with practical, focused marketing.

Apple Europe's efforts to reposition the Newton should come as good news to Apple channel partners and customers on both sides of the Atlantic. The division is known both inside and outside the company as innovative in telecommunications.

It is unknown how much of Apple Europe's telecommunications projects will be ported over to the United States.

However, Christian Bubenheim, Newton system group product manager, said he expects American users will "soon see products that make use of the lessons we have learned in Europe." □

Apple Europe at a glance

- **Founded: 1981**
- **Headquarters: Paris**
- **President: Marco Landi**
- **Employees: 1,800**
- **Annual sales: $2.1 billion**

The smart choice for Apple transceivers.

New AAUI transceivers.

Allied Telesyn International the world's largest supplier of Ethernet® media products introduces a new line of AAUI Ethernet transceivers providing connectivity to 10BASE-T twisted pair, 10BASE2 thin coaxial, and 10BASE-FL/ FOIRL fiber optic media.

These new Apple® transceivers are compatible with all Ethernet-ready computers and printers with a 14-pin AAUI port.

Professional quality features.

All our new AAUI transceivers come with an integrally attached cable and locking latch, diagnostic LEDs and the only metal chassis in the Apple transceiver market. So they're durable and easy to install, test and use. We think one of the simplest parts of your network ought to stay that way.

From ATI, the Ethernet leader.

These transceivers from ATI are part of the broadest range of Ethernet products on the market, backed by years of ATI experience, and quality so good, we offer a lifetime warranty.* We also provide worldwide technical support available toll-free by phone, fax, or BBS.

Make the smart choice, choose ATI. Call us today at **1.800.424.4284.** For OEM sales, call 1.800.424.4282 and ask for ext. 5242 (U.S. and Canada).

Allied Telesyn International

950 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: 408.730.0950 Fax: 408.736.0100

*This warranty is not offered where it is restricted by local law. The product must be registered within three months after purchase for warranty to be valid. For further details, contact Allied Telesyn International (ATI).
© 1995 Allied Telesyn International Corp. (ATI). Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation. Allied Telesyn is represented worldwide by a network of distributors and resellers. Call us for a list of representatives in your area. Allied Telesyn International Corp. USA • Allied Telesyn International Canada Inc. • Allied Telesyn International Limited UK • Allied Telesyn International GmbH Germany • Allied Telesyn International France S.A. • Allied Telesyn International Italia s.r.l. • Allied Telesis K.K. Japan • Allied Telesis Asia Pte. Ltd. Singapore • Allied Telesis Asia P.L. Hong Kong.
MW APTI

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Helen Kearney
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Share and share alike

Apple has decided that expanding market share is not that important anymore. It intends to get more dollars from its existing customer base, praying that the Macintosh platform will expand through clone makers.

The question for Mac users is: Has Apple finally faced reality or has it thrown in the towel?

The answer is not self-evident. One argument states, in effect, that so long as Apple continues to build great machines, it will always have customers. Another view holds that as the Mac's portion of the overall market shrinks, support from third-party developers diminishes with it, crippling the Mac further.

Let's assume that this major strategy shift is the right approach, that Apple will never be able to muscle enough of the market away from Wintel vendors, so it should build shareholder value by serving its existing customers better.

Certainly we've seen some excellent products targeted at Apple's publishing and graphics stronghold in recent weeks. And there's more to come. But Apple has stumbled badly in the past when it has come to developing new revenue streams to complement its core Mac and printer business.

Remember En Passant? It was the CD-ROM shopping experience you were supposed to flock to so Apple could enjoy an annuity business. It didn't happen that way.

How about eWorld? It's a fine service in many ways, but the company hasn't even been able to migrate itself to it after more than a year. It still lacks a Windows client. eWorld's share of the on-line market is worse than the Mac's share of personal computers. And when Microsoft Network arrives, that share will undoubtedly plummet further.

And don't even get us started on the Newton.

These were the technologies that Apple was going to rely on for steady and substantial revenue while it built the Mac's market share. We would like to know what Apple has in mind to grow revenues now that it is abandoning its old market expansion plans. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

The reality of PowerPC falls short of early promise

While other initiatives under Apple's 4-year-old alliance with IBM Corp. have stalled and stumbled, the PowerPC processor has in many ways been a stunning success. In collaboration with Motorola Inc., the partners delivered their first part, the 601, right on schedule, and it lived up to its promise: catching up with Pentium performance. For Apple it has been a savior.

But the 601, the partners argued from the start, was only a modest beginning. The *real* benefits of RISC would become apparent with its more mature siblings, the 603, 604 and 620, which were supposed to bring unprecedented levels of performance to their respective niches: notebooks and entry-level systems, mainstream desktop machines, and servers.

By that standard, the PowerPC program hasn't delivered the goods.

Let's focus on the 603 and the 604; the 620 looks like a major disappointment, but Apple has never planned to use it in the Mac line anyway.

Counting our blessings

The 603 powers the company's latest entry-level series, the 5200 and 6200. They're attractive systems — I'm certainly looking forward to the Performa 5200 I won in a recent raffle. But with complete Pentium systems now down around the $2,000 mark, the new 603-based Performas' advantage is elegance and integration, not price or performance.

Worse, consider the notebook arena, where it once seemed that the 603's low cost and power requirements would help Apple leave the competition in the dust: While low-power Pentium notebooks flood the market, and even plodding IBM peddles PowerPC-based ThinkPads, Apple still has no RISC PowerBook to offer. (Current models won't even run next year's Copland OS.)

The 603e and its beefed-up caches should soon alleviate the situation. But if the original version fell so far short of Apple's PowerBook performance objectives, its design has to be judged a fiasco. (I asked one PowerPC designer how, with all the simulation tools available to processor architects, the problems could have escaped detection until the chip was already in silicon. He just shrugged and offered the engineer's traditional excuse: "Garbage in, garbage out.")

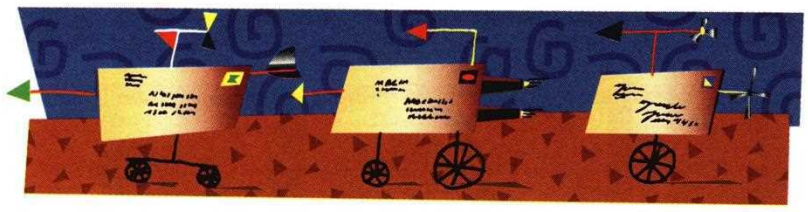
Top of the line

Then there's the 604. To judge by the Power Mac 9500, it's a great chip, faster than the fastest Pentium. But according to the authoritative Microprocessor Report, the 604's advantage in integer performance over a Pentium at the same clock speed turns out to be 15 percent, far from the 60 percent once projected.

A Motorola official acknowledged last week that Intel has pushed its architecture farther and faster than RISC proponents ever anticipated; he even admitted that it had effectively "caught up" with the PowerPC. But, he said, the PowerPC partners are "looking forward to getting back in the lead" and this fall intend to unveil a road map for getting there.

I, for one, can't wait to see it. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.



LETTERS

Media 100 misinformation

This is in response to the article, "Getting the Goods on Desktop Video" (MacWEEK, June 5, Page 14). You must have gotten the wrong goods on the Media 100 by Data Translation.

The reference to Media 100 as "near broadcast-quality" is a real slap in the face to the outstanding picture quality of the M100, which with the HDR (high data rate) option digitizes at 150 Kbytes per frame. Even professional, 20-year editing veterans find it virtually impossible to distinguish between an analog image and its M100 digital mate.

We hope that in the future MacWEEK will be more thorough in its coverage of professional video.

Stu McGowan
Stu McGowan Video
Burlington, Vt.

9500 price inflation

There appears to be significant inflation of the pricing of the new Macintosh 9500s before they're even available. In the cover story by Robert Hess (MacWEEK, May 29, Page 1), the pricing of the 120-MHz version is given as starting at "roughly $4,000" and the 132-MHz at $4,600. In the June 12 issue (MacWEEK, June 12, Page 1) the prices for the 120-MHz and 132-MHz models are given as $4,450 and $5,100, respectively.

In a more recent issue (MacWEEK, June 19, pages 1 and 28), pricing is stated to be $4,999 and $5,799, respectively. At this rate, by the time most of us have a chance to actually purchase one there will have been an inflation of 25 percent or more.

I realize that some of the increase in price for the 120-MHz machine may be because of the inclusion of a PCI video card, but this cannot be used as an excuse for the 132-MHz box.

What happened to the "reasonable" pricing originally quoted?

Marshall G. Doane
Schepens Eye Research Institute
Boston

Macs for the average guy

Not being a network administrator but, rather, one who works in a network environment, I was rather horrified at the wonders Henry Norr ascribes to Windows 95 in the area of security (MacWEEK, June 19, Page 24). Allowing network administrators to control my PC is akin to removing restrictions on the federal government's power.

The Mac is great because it empowers the average individual, who doesn't have to wait for the network person to make his machine do what he wants it to do. I would strongly urge Apple to NOT follow your advice; let Apple be the machine for the average guy, not the machine for the network administrator!

Scott Grannis
Director
Western Asset Management
Pasadena, Calif.

Watch your URLs

I just wanted to let you know that you ought to check the URLs (universal resource locators) that you print in stories if you can.

In a June 12th article, "Users find Mac a viable Web server" (MacWEEK, June 12, Page 37), I counted several URLs that don't follow the standard formats. I am the author of MapServe, which you gave a URL for in this article. I hope you will watch the URLs you publish in the future and make sure they both work and conform to the standards set forth by the Web development committee. Thanks.

Kelly Campbell, network administrator
Student Publications
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kan.

Congratulations for once

Since it seems the majority of letters published deal with unsatisfied Mac issues, a congratulatory note is in order. For over one year I have received your magazine and find it invaluable. I am a sales rep/account manager with a large reseller and look forward to each weekly issue. My client relies on my current product knowledge and technical expertise. MacWEEK is the tool to accomplish that goal. The product information, review and, most importantly, tech tips, help me perform my job more efficiently and with greater accuracy. MacWEEK also gives me the knowledge to deal with most issues in a large corporate environment. Thanks again for your excellent publication, and keep the issues coming!

Justen D. Hix
Entex Information Services
Rye Brook, N.Y.

How to contact MacWEEK

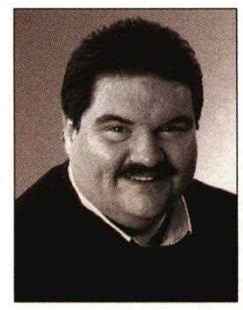
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Now is the time to prepare for migration to Copland

Gaze over at the Windows side of town. If you look closely, you'll see that deer-in-the-headlights look on Windows managers as they start to get the reports from Windows 95 beta testers.

Windows 95, which Microsoft Corp. claims will ship come hell or high water on Aug. 24, is still Bug Central. Many third-party peripherals don't work with it. It needs piles of memory worse than the Chicago Cubs need a World Series berth. It crashes with all manner of 16-bit DOS and Windows applications. And it's slow, even on fast Pentium iron.



Of course, it's still in its beta version, but if you'll check the calendar you'll note five weeks until ship date. That means Microsoft has either frozen the code or it's headed to the deep freeze now. It has to be if the company expects to package and ship it and have the channel full by that ominous date in August.

Gloat not

But this is no time to gloat. We may wag our fingers and say "too bad" (while thinking, "Those schmucks are gonna get what they deserve"), but now is the time to learn from our Windows colleagues' misery and plan our own graceful migration to Copland.

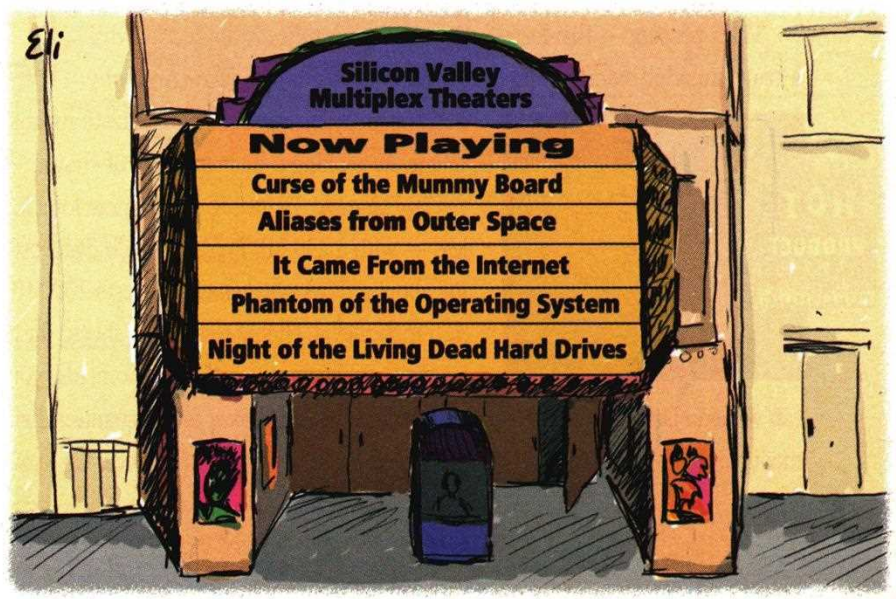
Apple — which practically rates a negative number on the Mercenary Marketing Scale, whereas Microsoft rates positive infinity — has not yet given us some foolhardy ship date for Copland. We assume it will be in the latter part of 1996, but that's good, particularly if it's sans bugs.

A one and a two ...

So we have plenty of time to get our acts together and plan for a successful transition to Copland. Mac managers should:

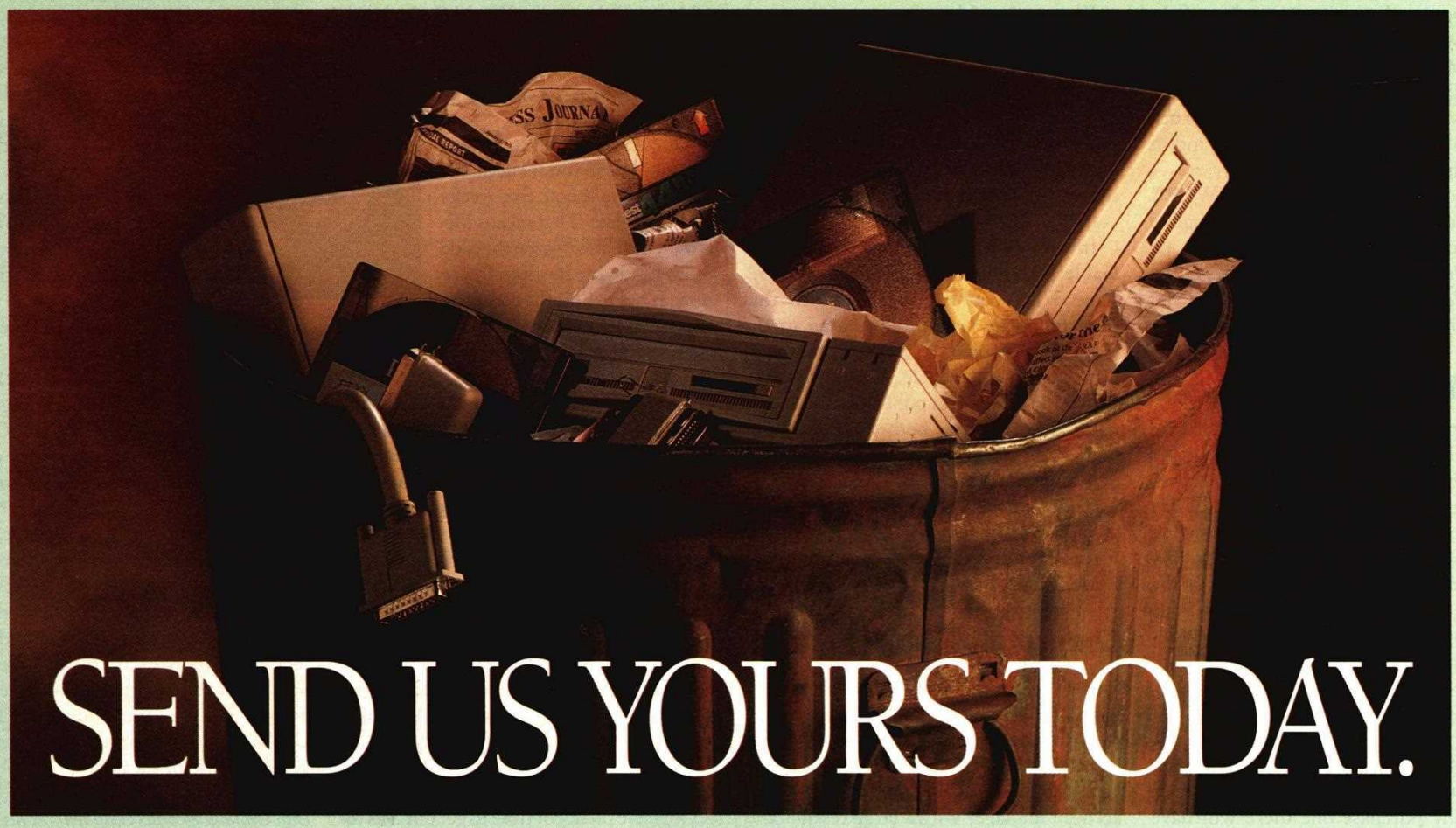
- Load up OpenDoc now and make sure to acquire the final version when it ships later in 1995. If you are not already an Apple associate developer, ante up the measly $250 fee and get the latest OpenDoc Component Software Toolkit for Macintosh CD. Start getting comfortable with the System Object Model, parts, containers, and the whole idea of open documents and their interface, since OpenDoc will be part and parcel of Copland.
- Pay attention to Apple this fall as it announces the alpha testing program. While it will be open to Apple partner developers, it's not unreasonable that Apple will include associates in the fun. If not, consider forking over the additional dough to become a partner. Having six to nine months (or more) to beat on alpha/beta versions of Copland will make the real transition smooth, especially because Copland is much more solid at its current development point (pre-alpha) than was Windows 95.
- Get a hold of one or more of the faux-Copland packages that are floating around the Internet. Stuff like Virtual Copland will give you some idea of how the desktop appearance and functionality are going to change.
- Start getting rid of your oldest, slowest Macs. Replace them with modern Power Macs or Mac OS clones. Make those minimum configurations a CD-ROM drive, 16 Mbytes of RAM (32 Mbytes would be better) and a 1-Gbyte hard disk. Make sure all your Macs are running the latest version of System 7.5. The transition from there to Copland will be reasonable. From earlier systems it will be dicier. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.


Eli
Silicon Valley Multiplex Theaters
Now Playing
Curse of the Mummy Board
Aliases from Outer Space
It Came From the Internet
Phantom of the Operating System
Night of the Living Dead Hard Drives

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.



SEND US YOURS TODAY.

Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

$100 trade UP

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print*. Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commerical Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services

99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting

Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. OSF/Motif
☐ 09. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 11. Novell NetWare
☐ 12. Unix/NFS
☐ 13. LAN Manager
☐ 14. Banyan VINES
☐ 15. AppleShare
☐ 16. DEC PathWorks
☐ 17. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 19. Lotus Notes
☐ 20. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 21. FirstClass
☐ 22. Novell GroupWise
☐ 23. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 26. Oracle
☐ 27. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 28. Ingres
☐ 29. Informix
☐ 30. 4D Server
☐ 31. DB2
☐ 32. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 34. America Online
☐ 35. Compuserve
☐ 36. e-World
☐ 37. Prodigy
☐ 38. Internet
☐ 39. Delphi
☐ 40. Genie

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3. ☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9. ☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10. ☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14. ☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc)	17.	17. ☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location?

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Signature_____

Title _____ Date ___/ ___/ ___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Programs
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compilers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Servers Applications
☐ 51. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

✻ Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

CADG-6

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

SECOND PRINTERS

Less than 35 percent of portable color printers are used by mobile professionals.

— BIS Strategic Decisions Inc.

Color StyleWriter 2200 proves easy travel companion

By Rick LePage

Apple's inkjet provides good performance and printing options for mobile users.

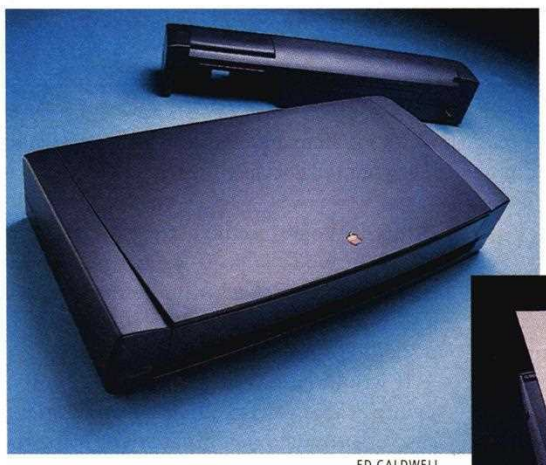
If you weren't paying close attention at last month's rollout of Apple's PCI-based Macs and color printers, it would have been easy to miss the Color StyleWriter 2200, especially given its small size. For many PowerBook users, however, this new printer provides a big solution to a problem that has never been adequately addressed on the Mac platform: mobile color printing.

The Color StyleWriter 2200 is priced at $419. It weighs 3.2 pounds and is roughly the size of a thick trade paperback book — 11.8 inches wide, 8.2 inches deep and 2.2 inches high.

Like its monochrome and color siblings in Apple's StyleWriter line, the Color StyleWriter 2200 is based on a Canon liquid inkjet engine that provides either 360-dpi color output or 720-by 360-dpi monochrome output when used with the black-only print cartridge that ships with the printer. It has a built-in 30-sheet paper feeder that acts as a protective cover when the printer is not in use.

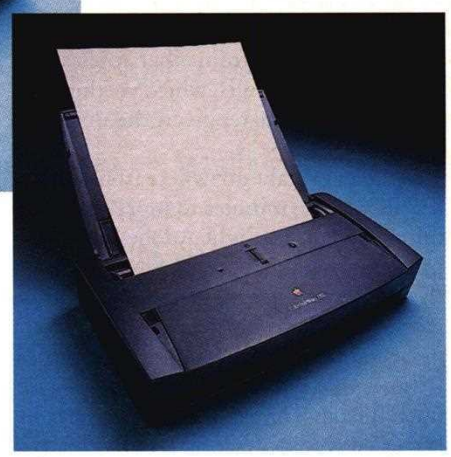
Apple supplies the interface cable, power adapter, ink cartridges and software with the Color StyleWriter 2200, making it ready to run out of the box. The documentation is thorough and easy to follow, which means you can be up and printing within minutes of unpacking the printer.

The Color StyleWriter 2200 ships with two cartridges: a color cartridge with replaceable CMY- and black-ink tanks, and the aforementioned high-capacity monochrome cartridge with only a black-ink tank. A small carrying case for storing opened ink cartridges that aren't in use is also included.



ED CALDWELL

The Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 is a 3.2-pound portable color inkjet printer that offers either 360-dpi color output or 720-by-360-dpi monochrome output. Aimed at mobile users, the printer can operate with a separate $129 nickel-metal-hydride battery pack.



Print drivers galore

In addition to the standard background print architecture most Mac users are familiar with, the Color StyleWriter 2200 ships with QuickDraw GX and desktop printer drivers. If you choose the Easy Install option, you'll use the new desktop printing architecture, a derivative of QuickDraw GX that allows you to drag documents onto a printer's desktop icon when you want to print to it.

The manual does a good job of explaining the benefits of the different print models and also includes instructions for removing any of the installed options from your system — a helpful touch — and a sadly realistic one, in the case of QuickDraw GX.

The Color StyleWriter 2200 supports Apple's ColorSync 2.0 color-matching system. In the short time we've been using ColorSync 2.0, which is also incorporated into the firmware of the Color LaserWriter, we've found it very helpful in maintaining color consistency when moving images among computers, monitors and printers.

The Color StyleWriter print driver also has a Watermark option, which places a background image on each page during the printing process. You can vary the density of the watermark so that it shows up only faintly on the page or is more pronounced. Apple includes eight watermarks with the Color StyleWriter driver. You can create your own by placing any PICT or PICT2 file in the Printing Prefs folder inside your System folder's Preferences folder.

The print driver also has the capability to print documents in two-up or four-up fashion, which reduces the output size during the printing process so that two or four pages can fit on a single sheet of paper. This is helpful when you want to save paper or need to print small, simply designed booklets, but it doesn't offer the same functionality as BookMaker Corp.'s ClickBook utility.

Performance

Like most liquid inkjet printers, the Color StyleWriter 2200 isn't especially speedy. Apple claims the unit can print up to five pages per minute of monochrome text in Normal or Draft mode, but in our tests we never achieved those times. A 10-page Microsoft Word 6 document took three minutes, 23 seconds to print in Normal

See StyleWriter, next page

score card

Color StyleWriter 2200

Apple
List price: $419*
Overall value ♦♦♦

Designed with mobile professionals in mind, the Color StyleWriter 2200 does a good job of balancing output quality and performance in a highly portable package. Apple provides a wide range of printing options, including drivers for desktop printing and QuickDraw GX. The support for ColorSync 2.0 means you can get consistent color prints from your PowerBook. The Color StyleWriter 2200's output is as good as most liquid inkjet printers and, apart from a few minor inconveniences, it is a snap to use. If you are looking for a secondary printer that can handle color, there are better options on the market, but if you really need to print on the road, the Color StyleWriter 2200 is a good choice.

Performance ♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦
Configuration ♦♦♦♦
Compatibility ♦♦♦♦♦
Documentation/support ♦♦♦♦

**Battery attachment, $129.*

Key ♦♦♦♦♦ *Excellent* ♦♦♦♦ *Very good* ♦♦♦ *Good* ♦♦ *Fair* ♦ *Unsatisfactory*

IN BRIEF

DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601

Economical accelerator nears performance of 8100/100

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

Extending the life of existing Macintoshes has been DayStar Digital Inc.'s *raison d'être* for several years now The latest addition to its accelerator line continues that tradition in fine form. The $1,799 100 MHz PowerPro 601 turns any Quadra or Centris with a processor direct slot — including the 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 — into a fast Power Mac for less than half the price of a similar new system from Apple and much even less than a clone from Power Computing Corp. DayStar claims that the identically priced Turbo 601 offers similar performance for IIci owners who have yet to make the leap to PowerPC. (We did not test this accelerator.)

Graphic interests

DayStar says it believes the primary audience for the PowerPro, which requires System 7.5, will be graphics users with large investments in RAM and video cards. To sweeten the deal for these users, the company includes several Adobe Photoshop plug-ins.

Unfortunately, both the PowerPro Photoshop extension (which accelerates a number of common filter functions, including Gaussian Blur, Unsharp Mask and Despeckle), and the PowerPro PowerPreview (which offers a new filter interface with a real-time preview), offer benefits only to Photoshop 2.5.1 users. The plug-ins work

See PowerPro, next page

The Color StyleWriter 2200 incorporates QuickDraw GX's Watermark feature, which allows you to place PICT or PICT2 images in the background of any printed document.

StyleWriter

From previous page

mode and 5:58 in the high-quality Best mode. Documents from other applications gave us similar results, which we think are more than adequate, given the design of the printer.

Color pages take anywhere from slightly less than three minutes to more than four minutes to print. Eight Adobe Photoshop images, ranging from 2 to 8 Mbytes, took slightly more than 30 minutes to print on glossy stock, and our five-page PowerPoint presentation sailed through in 17 minutes.

Ink usage will vary widely, depending upon the types of pages printed. The color cartridge's black-ink tank is fairly small — our first one ran out after 50 pages of varied output. We suggest you use the monochrome cartridge for basic text printing.

Image quality

The Color StyleWriter 2200's print quality is generally as good as most of its competitors in the liquid inkjet field. Black text reproduction is quite good in the 720-dpi mode at most type sizes and it is acceptable at lower resolutions. However, the Color StyleWriter 2200 suffers from the same inherent limitations as its cousins: You can't throw a blob of liquid ink at a plain-paper page at high speed without getting some splattering. Type at small sizes (less than 9 points) will appear fuzzy unless you use the costlier glossy paper stock.

When printing images or color presentations, the Color StyleWriter 2200 doesn't quite approach the level of detail found in Epson America Inc.'s Color Stylus, but then again, it doesn't take 10 minutes to print a high-resolution graphic with the Color StyleWriter. We did find, however, that well-crafted images and presentations printed beautifully on the glossy paper and backprint film.

Truly mobile

Apple offers an optional battery attachment for the Color StyleWriter 2200. This $129 module connects to the back of the unit and weighs slightly more than a pound (with the rechargeable nickel-metal-hydride battery installed). What this means is that many users with mobile printing needs will be able to leave the Color StyleWriter's power cord at the office when they travel.

Apple claims that the battery pack will print 200 pages between charges depending on the types of document printed. We tested the battery attachment through two full cycles, printing a variety of color and black-and-white documents, and both times it was able to print well over 150 pages.

It would be nice if Apple either built a printer cable into the battery attachment case or provided a compartment for storing the cable on the road.

To save power, the Color StyleWriter 2200 shuts itself off after five minutes of inactivity, which sounds good in theory but proved frustrating in practice. Unlike the StyleWriter 2400, which will automatically power itself back on if it detects an incoming job while it's in Sleep mode, you have to physically press the power switch to restart the 2200.

While we understand energy requirements and battery charge life, we believe there should be an option for a longer power-on time when the unit is connected to AC power. It was a constant annoyance for us to print a job and then a minute later get a dialog box informing us that we had to turn on the printer.

Conclusions

The Color StyleWriter 2200 does a good job of addressing its intended target: mobile computing users who need to print outside of the office. For many PowerBook owners, it is compact and easy enough to use that it could double as a primary printer in the office. With the optional battery attachment, you could leave the printer's power adapter in the office, reducing the need to remember yet another adapter or cable to bring with you.

The performance of the Color StyleWriter 2200 is roughly what you would expect of an inkjet printer, and the quality is very good when you print on the coated or glossy stock. We do think Apple should take a page from Hewlett-Packard Co., though, and include a media sampler with the printer so that users can easily see the improved quality achieved when printing on the coated or glossy paper stocks.

If you're looking for an inexpensive color inkjet to use as a secondary printer in your home or office, the Color StyleWriter 2200 isn't really the best choice — Epson's Color Stylus or Apple's Color StyleWriter 2400 are better options. As a mobile solution, however, the Color StyleWriter 2200 does a good job for those of us who need to print in a lot of places.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 462-7753; http://www.info.apple.com. □

PowerPro

From previous page

with Photoshop 3 but aren't any faster than the native code Photoshop now offers.

Open it up

Installing the PowerPro in a Quadra 950 is an extremely easy task. You simply plug the accelerator into the processor direct slot, run the installer and restart. DayStar's accompanying control panel offers simple options for turning the card, the Modern Memory Manager and the on-board 1 Mbyte of Level 2 cache on and off. In addition, it gives you the option to display a small icon in the menu bar that specifies whether you're currently using the accelerator's PowerPC chip or the motherboard's 680x0 processor. We found this simple feature to be very handy.

Unlike DayStar's original asynchronous PowerPro accelerators, which ran at speeds independent of the host motherboard, these new boards feature a synchronous design that runs the on-board PowerPC processor at exact integer multiples of the original system clock. For example, in our 33-MHz Quadra 950, the PowerPro card triples the clock to 99 MHz. This is how Apple's original Power Macintosh Upgrade Card — upon whose design these cards are based — worked, although the Apple card only doubled the speed of the host processor. On 25-MHz machines such as the Quadra 700, DayStar offers a DIP switch that lets you switch to a 4x setting. Unfortunately, switching to a 4x setting on a 33-MHz machine does not give you blazing 132-MHz performance; instead, the Mac just won't start up.

One benefit of this synchronous design is that the PowerPro can use the motherboard RAM without incurring a significant performance hit. The performance of the original DayStar PowerPC accelerators, on the other hand, suffered if you didn't use their on-board SIMM slots.

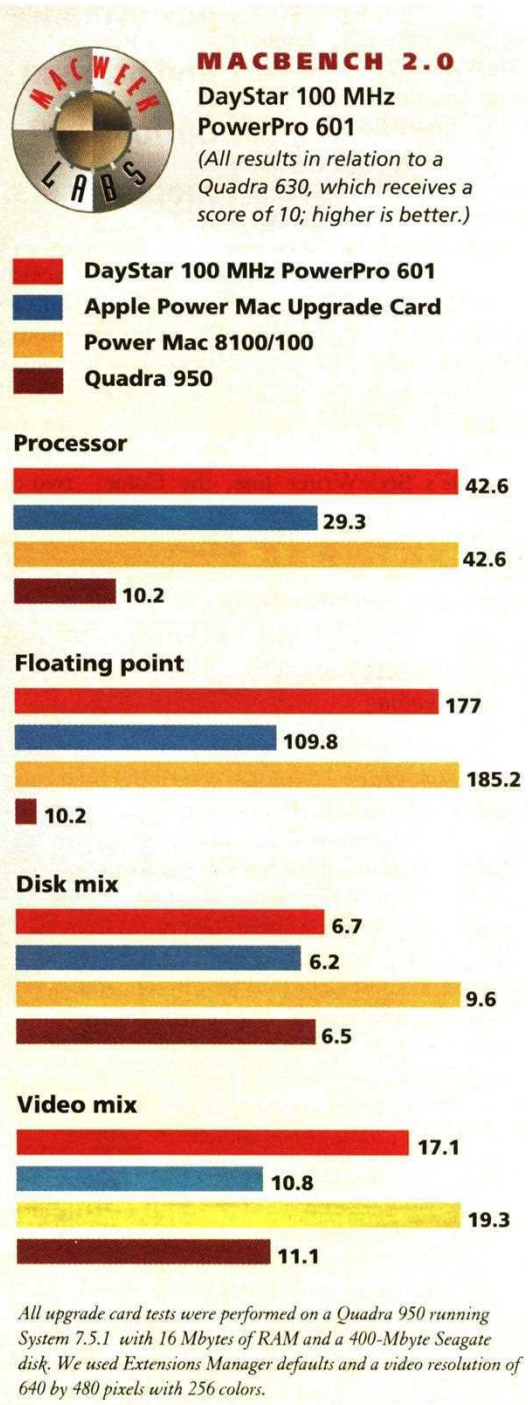
Performance

In a series of tests conducted with MacBench 2.0, the 100 MHz PowerPro 601 performed surprisingly well, matching or nearly matching the results of a Power Mac 8100/100 (see chart, right). The card's large Level 2 cache obviously helps it overcome some of the inherent bus limitations that a plug-in card faces. Even the 950's internal video performance was boosted to nearly that of the speedy Power Mac internal video results.

Real-world application tests offered similarly impressive results. WordPerfect 3.1 scrolling, Photoshop 3 filters and other

See PowerPro, Page 31

DayStar's PowerPro control panel displays the card's status, lets you select motherboard or accelerator card start-ups, and allows you to toggle a menu bar status indicator.



All upgrade card tests were performed on a Quadra 950 running System 7.5.1 with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 400-Mbyte Seagate disk. We used Extensions Manager defaults and a video resolution of 640 by 480 pixels with 256 colors.

BLUE
BUILDING BLOCKS

BLUE STORM — Performance Drive

BLUE LIGHTNING — SCSI Accelerators

BLUE SPARK — Accelerated Storage

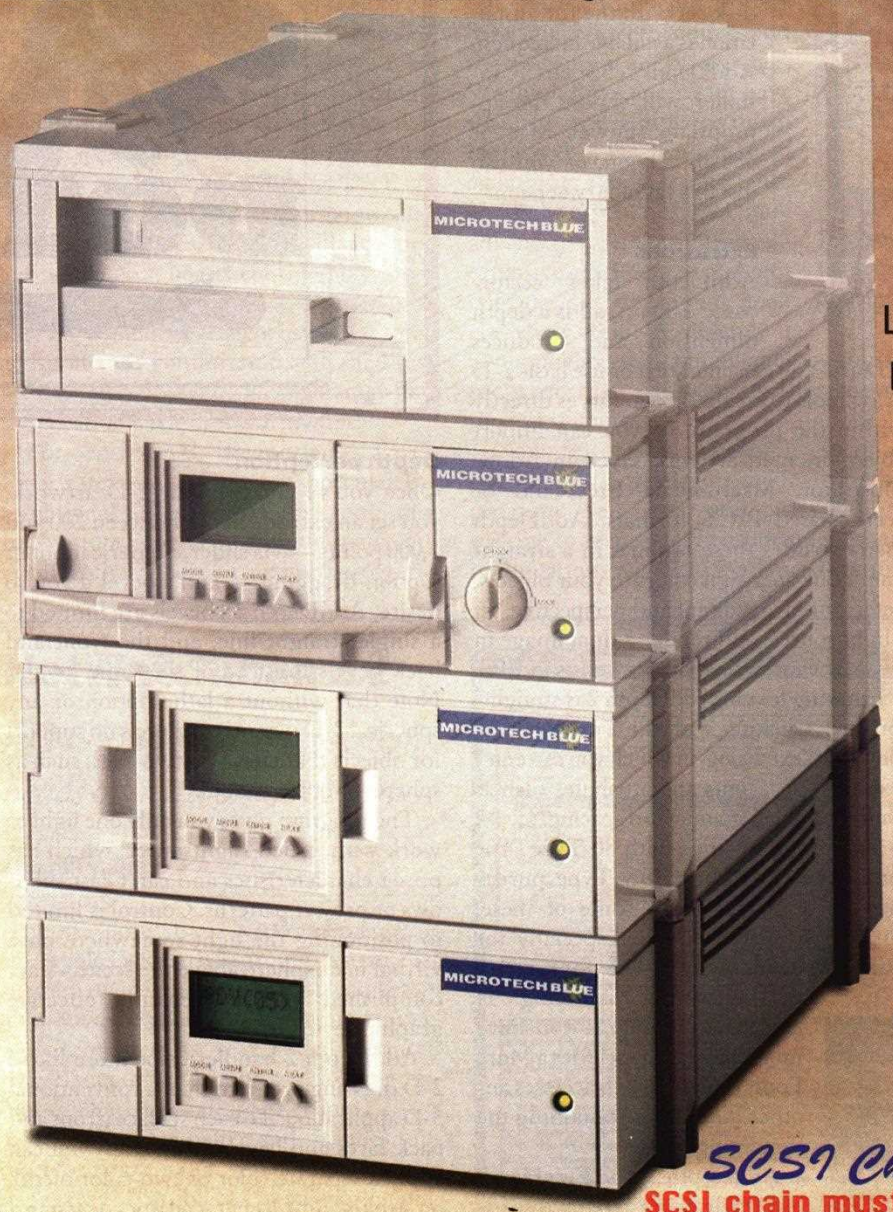
BLUE STREAK — Raid 0 and 1

BLUE STREAM — DAT Tape Back-Up

INTRODUCING THE BLUE LINE

The BLUE line is an advanced storage architecture that goes beyond the current paradigm for storage design. Each component is engineered for the rigors of a graphics or digital video production environment. Attention is given to every detail that maximizes SCSI stability and data throughput.

Build with BLUE! Protection investment is the cornerstone of our offering. BLUE can begin with a single drive and evolve into a complete system of fixed, removable, and DAT tape devices. To increase your productivity add our PCI or NuBus accelerators and state-of-the-art RAID 0 and 1 solutions. Thinking about speed? Think about BLUE!



BLUE Line Design Enclosure

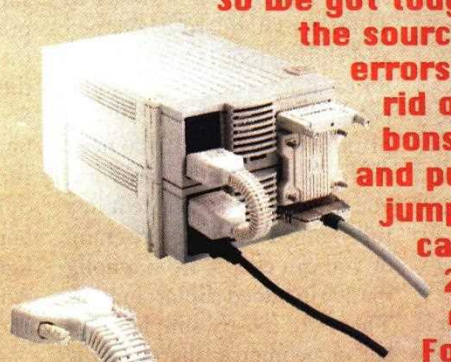
It's not just a better box. It's a better idea. Interlocking BLUE Line cases — each with four-inch power jumper — make rock-solid vertical or horizontal stacks a snap to build and to run off a single cord. Side-mount power-supply vents heat away from the drive. User-modifiable, front-mount LCD panel supports Power-Up, SCSI addressing, and Power Up sequencing. Need tech help? The LCD even provides Microtech's support number. All this plus enhanced data channel and subsystem design mean true BLUE Line excellence.

REMOVABLE OPTIONS

BLUE Line fixed drive solutions can also be configured as removable, shuttle-based units mounted on front-removable sleds, providing up to 4GB of Fast/Narrow or Fast/Wide portable storage. Available separate docking stations enable you to transfer gigabytes of data without unplugging a single cable — great for digital video, pre-press, and graphics applications.

SCSI Chain Improvements

SCSI chain mysteries were tough on you. So we got tough on SCSI chain design — the source of most peripheral errors and problems. We got rid of nearly all internal ribbons and peripheral cables and put in circuit boards, jumpers, and jumper packs, cutting cable length by nearly 90% — from 21 feet to 28 inches in a seven-device stack. Then we added Forced-Perfect Termination.



Result: BLUE Line products take the mystery out of SCSI chain management.

Microtech International, Inc. . . .

Presents the Experts in Storage and Memory Seminars at MacWorld Boston —
Daily MacWorld Seminar Schedule:

11:00 & 2:00 • How to buy storage for Digital Video production — *a guide for the advanced and entry level user.*

11:30 & 2:30 • RAID for the rest of us — *Understanding RAID storage solutions with applications in prepress and publishing.*

Noon: Digital Photography — *the FlashFilm and PC card (PCMCIA) storage connection.*

12:30 & 3:00 • SCSI VOO DOO — *Top ten tips 'n tricks for troubleshooting storage problems.*

1:00 & 3:30 • Everything you need to know about removable storage — *from optical media to PC Card (PCMCIA).*

Authorized Developer

INGRAM MICRO

BLUE

MICROTECH
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

1-203-468-6223 1-800-570-9539

AddDepth 2 takes users to the third dimension

By David Hauer

Ray Dream's extrusion app makes it painless to convert 2-D art into 3-D forms.

Ray Dream Inc.'s AddDepth 2.0 is an illustration program that attempts to make access to the third dimension as painless as possible. Targeted at business users and novice illustrators, the $99 program, offers a very basic but self-contained collection of 3-D tools that let you extrude 2-D PostScript line art and type into 3-D forms. Version 2 adds native Power Macintosh support, a wireframe mode, two wizards that aim to help users quickly create extruded graphics, and a plethora of bundled typefaces and clip art. The program is now also virtually identical and file-compatible with the Windows version.

For 680x0 Macs, a full installation of AddDepth 2 requires 5 to 8 Mbytes of RAM and about 14 Mbytes of hard disk space (excluding fonts), some two-thirds of which is for clip art; Ray Dream recommends 12 Mbytes of hard disk space for the Power Mac. The program's suggested memory partition of 4,800 Kbytes (it will run on as little as 3,300 Kbytes) is a tad conservative for complex artwork.

AddDepth 2 ships on a CD-ROM, so you will need a CD-ROM drive to perform the full installation. One floppy disk is also included that lets you perform a minimum installation, and a floppy disk set with the full installation is available on request. AddDepth's "smart" installer will choose the appropriate (Power Mac or 680x0) version, or you can install a fat binary version.

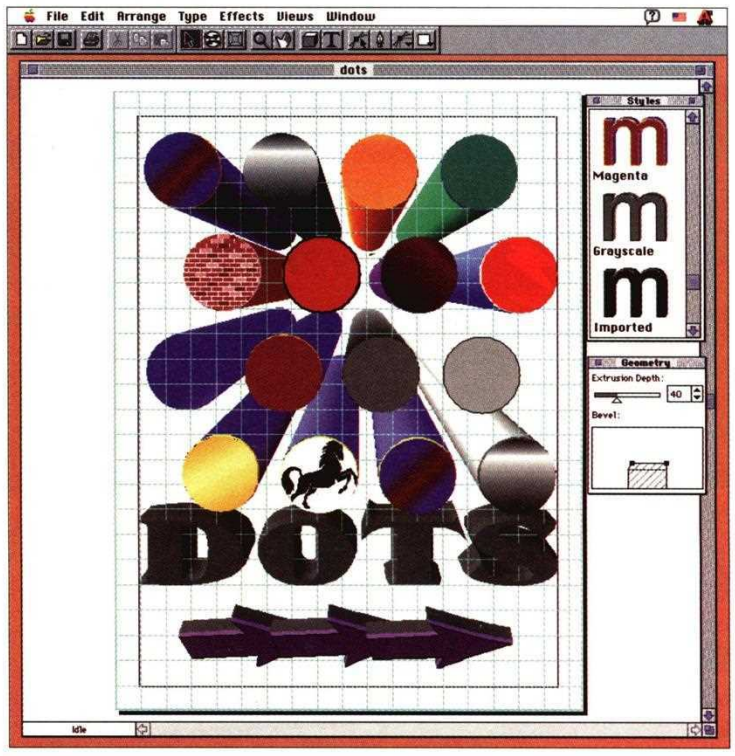
Extrusions

AddDepth takes vector-based 2-D art, adds a depth dimension and produces 3-D art. You can enter text or use basic 2-D draw tools to create Bezier curves directly within the program, or you can import object-oriented artwork saved in Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand or vector-based PICT formats. AddDepth then extrudes these outlines in a straight line. You can assign colors to your objects, determine a viewpoint and perspective, set a light source, and render a final image in any of the input formats, as well as in EPS.

Entering text in AddDepth 2 is straightforward. Clicking with the Text tool presents the Text dialog, in which you can enter text and select fonts and attributes such as leading, and letter and word spacing.

The program ships with 30 TrueType fonts from FontBank Inc. Type purists may be unimpressed by some of these, but they are quite usable, especially for extruding. Annoyingly, the font menu is limited to displaying 34 choices at a time; if you have more, the menu includes a More Fonts option, which accesses another dialog box containing the remaining fonts.

AddDepth 2 is no FreeHand, but its drawing tools are sufficient for many graphics tasks. In addition to standard Bezier pen and editing tools, there is a tool for creating symmetrical closed polygons and a scalable 3-D box primitive. That's it. If you need more sophisticated artwork, you can, of course, create it in a full-fledged drawing program, or you can choose from among the 200 included clip-art images. These are mostly simple dingbat or geometric shapes, some quite attractive, some not. As many of AddDepth 2's templates and examples show, a few ingredients can go a long way when combined creatively. However, we wonder if AddDepth 2's target audience will really want to spend the kind of time and effort it will require to make much of the included clip art useful.



Ray Dream's AddDepth 2 saves combinations of surface effects as Styles. The extrusions here show all the preset Styles, plus two custom ones — the unicorn decal and the arrow coloring.

Depth perception

Once you've created your 2-D artwork, you set an extrude depth between 200 and 1,000 points — via slider, numeric input or Option-dragging — and a bevel if you so desire. AddDepth 2's bevels are limited to a single straight line, and the front and back bevels must be of the same height. Note that without a lathe option or any spherical 3-D primitives there's no support for objects that curve on two axes, such as spheres or bottle shapes.

The program gives you only one light to work with, called Lightsource, which has preset characteristics and can't cast shadows or project patterns. Control is limited to positioning the light somewhere on a virtual hemisphere above the scene — accomplished via an elegantly effective graphic device.

AddDepth 2 handles color more like a 2-D drawing program than a conventional 3-D application. To each surface (front and back faces and bevels, plus sides) you can apply a separate color or two-color blend, set stroke-and-fill characteristics or assign a single shaded color. Finally, you can apply pre-existing artwork as decals to the front and back faces. All of these options can be saved as Styles for reuse. You can't combine these effects on a single surface, though, or use such quintessential 3-D effects as bump-mapping, specular highlight or procedural textures. AddDepth 2 supports both RGB and CMYK color models.

Help me if you can

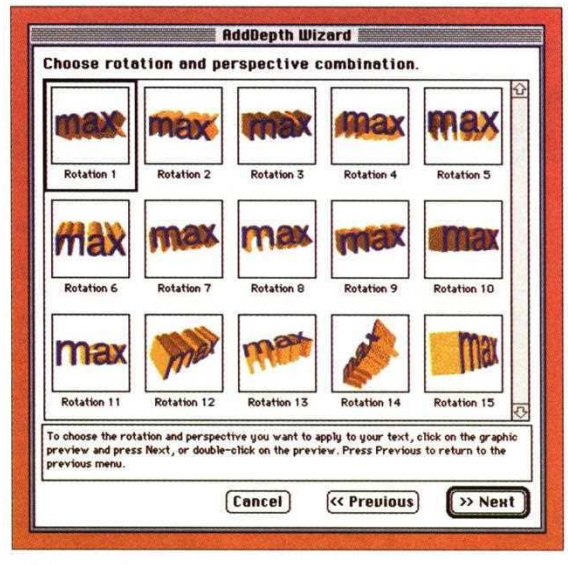
For those short on time, skills or creative inspiration, AddDepth offers two levels of assistance: the Template wizard and the Step By Step wizard.

The Template wizard consists of about 100 canned scenes that fall under three categories: Art and Design, Icons, and Mostly Text. You can use the templates as they are by simply adding your own text, or you can edit them to your heart's content by moving, adding or deleting objects or changing perspectives or styles, in addition to using any of AddDepth's standard editing tools. Merely changing viewpoints can give you a completely different picture, so these scenes are more than they seem. Still, it's hard to imagine most users finding more than a handful of them very useful and visually pleasing.

The Step By Step Wizard, which works only with text, walks you through the process of selecting the right parameters for a particular look. Novices will find this a boon, though it would be more useful if some kind of preview was included. Ironically, AddDepth 2's very simplicity lessens the value of such shortcuts.

For a program with AddDepth 2's pretensions to ease of use, a few of its features are strangely convoluted. Making a compound path, for example, is cumbersome and nonintuitive. Also, AddDepth 2's tool palette has something of a Windows feel,

See AddDepth, next page



AddDepth 2's Step By Step wizard presents a series of screens, each offering preset choices about a particular combination of attributes, as well as rotation perspectives.

score card

AddDepth 2.0

Ray Dream Inc.
List price: $99*
Overall value ◆◆◆

Ray Dream's AddDepth 2.0 simplifies the process of working in 3-D by keeping features and options to a minimum while providing all the necessary tools for extruding 2-D line art and type into 3-D forms. This inexpensive upgrade, $80 less than the previous version, clearly adds value to the program with the new Template and Step By Step wizards, which help users automate the process of creating 3-D art. Native-mode operation boosts performance that was already acceptable, and the new wireframe mode reduces wait times even further. Users looking for comprehensive drawing tools or extensive 3-D functionality will be better served by Adobe Dimensions or a bit-mapped program such as Specular International Ltd.'s LogoMotion, but graphics greenhorns and corporate users dabbling in 3-D will be happy with AddDepth.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Upgrades from previous versions, $39 until Aug. 31; $49 thereafter.*

AddDepth

From previous page

and the manual always gives Windows directions before the Mac equivalents. Still, the directions are clear and screen shots are balanced between the two platforms.

Free and competent technical support is available via toll call and all the major on-line services. Our calls usually got through at once, but there's no provision for holding, so you may have to leave a message. When we did, we got a call back within 24 hours.

Performance art

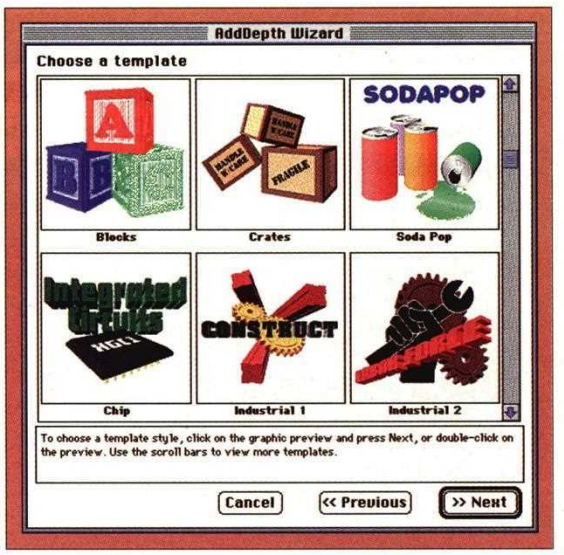
Native-mode operation improves AddDepth 2's performance considerably over the previous version. On a Power Mac 6100/66, the overall feel was much snappier than on a Centris 660AV, and basic maneuvers such as extruding a 110-point text block, which took about four seconds on the 68040 machine, were virtually instantaneous. More-complex actions had their times cut by 40 percent to 130 percent. Not that AddDepth 2 requires a Power Mac: Ray Dream says the program will run on a 68020 machine, and we found it quite usable on a IIci.

New to Version 2 is the optional wireframe display mode, which will be especially welcome to 680x0 users because it greatly speeds the time-consuming redraws to which AddDepth is prone. This mode shows the object's general shape minus detailed or surface characteristics. Unfortunately, there's no hidden-line removal, which can make wireframe images with more than one or two objects virtually unintelligible.

Competitive angle

As a vector-based program, AddDepth 2's competition comes from Adobe Dimensions, which now includes a full complement of drawing tools, and to some extent HSC Software Corp.'s KPT Vector Effects, a collection of Illustrator/FreeHand plug-ins (see MacWEEK, June 26, Page 35). However, both of these programs are geared toward experienced illustrators, and while each boasts considerably more features than AddDepth 2, neither is as easy to use nor as inexpensive. Graphic artists already comfortable with the Illustrator modus operandi, however, may find the additional features worthwhile.

For entry-level, logo-oriented 3-D, Pixar's (text-only) Typestry, Specular International Ltd.'s LogoMotion and Strata Inc.'s StrataType 3d provide alternatives to AddDepth 2. These bit-mapped programs are much more capable at conventional 3-D tasks such as surface mapping, and they offer animation tools as well. They also require a greater understanding of 3-D concepts and techniques and produce resolution-dependent output.



The Template wizard, one of AddDepth 2's graphics assistants, lets you choose a template from a variety of different options — six are shown here — by clicking on the icons.

Conclusions

Utterly devoid of frills and special effects, AddDepth 2 offers basic but complete controls and functionality at a very low price. We think Ray Dream may have stripped away a little too much in the way of key features, such as lathing, shading/reflectance and lighting options, and more advanced users wanting an extensive feature set or photo-realistic output should look elsewhere. Still, AddDepth is a reasonably self-contained, easy-to-use program that performs well even on modest systems.

New features in Version 2 such as wizards and a wireframe mode make the program even easier and faster. Those seeking to spruce up their documents and presentations will like its balanced feature set and easy learning curve, while newcomers to the world of 3-D will appreciate the chance to get their feet wet without taking a full plunge.

Ray Dream Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 960-0768 or (800) 846-0111; fax (415) 960-1198; ray.dream@applelink.apple.com. □

PowerPro

From Page 28

tasks all blazed along at a snappy rate. The bottom line is that this board will turn your aging Macintosh into an agile new machine; that is, of course, after you update your software to native Power Macintosh versions and ensure that any expansion cards have updated, Power Mac-compatible ROMs.

Documentation and support

DayStar includes separate manuals for the accelerator and the Photoshop plug-ins. The manual for the accelerator is well-written and thorough, offering numerous installation photos and specific information on how to install the card in each type of machine. The company also offers knowledgeable phone support via a toll call and is available on all the major on-line services.

Conclusions

If you have a significant investment in Quadras or IIci machines, or simply don't have the capital to buy the level of Power Mac performance you'd like to own, the 100 MHz PowerPro 601 is a great option. For a relatively reasonable price you can upgrade your older machines to a performance level near the top of the current Power Mac heap and ensure that you'll get a few more years of useful work from them. Plus, the card is a breeze to install and works completely transparently. It may not be as fun as buying a new machine, but for those on a limited budget, the 100 MHz PowerPro is a solid choice.

Daystar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (404) 967-2077 or (800) 962-2077; fax (404) 967-3018; sales@daystar.com. — *By Bob O'Donnell*

NetWatchman 2.2

AG Group's warning system heads off network problems

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

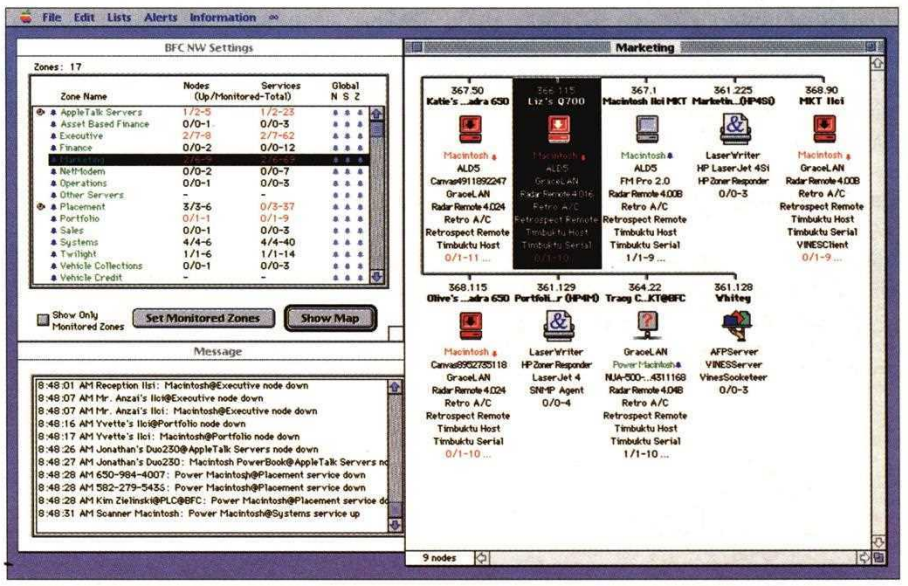
The AG Group Inc.'s NetWatchman 2.2 is an AppleTalk early-warning system that alerts network managers to problems before they have the chance to irritate users. Version 2, released last year, added enhanced pager support and improved logging options. The latest release, Version 2.2.1, is now Power Mac-native and includes support for AppleScript, which opens a whole new array of capabilities for network monitoring, logging and notification.

The $295 NetWatchman is an AppleTalk-only product and, therefore, does not compete directly with higher-end network monitoring products such as Caravelle Networks Corp.'s NetWorks or those built on platforms such as Sun Microsystems Inc.'s SunNet Manager, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView or IBM Corp.'s NetView.

NetWatchman can be used on virtually any Mac running System 6.0.5 or later and requires a paltry 750 Kbytes of RAM to monitor most small-to-medium-sized networks (less than 400 nodes). If you plan on using the AppleScript features, you will also need to have the AppleScript extensions installed.

Installation

To install NetWatchman, you simply copy the files from a single floppy disk onto a hard disk or partition, and you are ready to begin.


File Edit Lists Alerts Information
BFC NW Settings
Zones: 17
Zone Name
Nodes (Up/Monitored-Total)
Services (Up/Monitored-Total)
Global N S Z
AppleTalk Servers 1/2-5 1/2-23
Asset Based Finance 0/0-1 0/0-3
Executive 2/7-8 2/7-62
Finance 0/0-2 0/0-12
NetModem 0/0-2 0/0-7
Operations 0/0-1 0/0-3
Other Servers - -
Placement 3/3-6 0/3-37
Portfolio 0/1-1 0/1-9
Sales 0/0-1 0/0-3
Systems 4/4-6 4/4-40
Twilight 1/1-6 1/1-14
Vehicle Collections 0/0-1 0/0-3
Vehicle Credit - -
Show Only Monitored Zones
Set Monitored Zones
Show Map
Message
8:48:01 AM Reception IIsi: Macintosh@Executive node down
8:48:07 AM Mr. Anzai's IIci@Executive node down
8:48:07 AM Mr. Anzai's IIci: Macintosh@Executive node down
8:48:16 AM Yvette's IIci@Portfolio node down
8:48:17 AM Yvette's IIci: Macintosh@Portfolio node down
8:48:26 AM Jonathan's Duo230@AppleTalk Servers node down
8:48:27 AM Jonathan's Duo230: Macintosh PowerBook@AppleTalk Servers
8:48:28 AM 650-984-4007: Power Macintosh@Placement service down
8:48:28 AM 582-279-5435: Power Macintosh@Placement service down
8:48:28 AM Kim Zielinski@PLC@BFC: Power Macintosh@Placement service
8:48:31 AM Scanner Macintosh: Power Macintosh@Systems service up
Marketing
9 nodes

A typical console in NetWatchman displays a list of zones being monitored, a list of messages, and a map that lets you zoom in on all the nodes and services in a particular AppleTalk zone.

When you first launch the program, you must select the zones on your network that you would like monitored. You can add to or delete from this list at any time, and save your configuration in a settings file so they can be recalled later. You can also use this feature to create a variety of monitoring configurations if you want to watch different portions or services on your network at different times.

Be alert

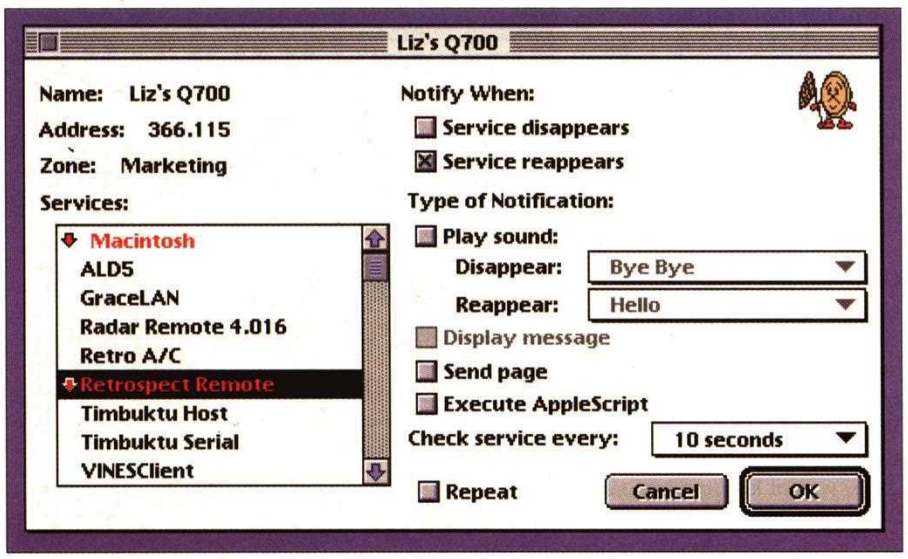
When we reviewed NetWatchman 1.0 in 1991, we were impressed with both its simplicity and performance. We are pleased to see that NetWatchman 2.2 has retained its consummate ease of use despite the addition of new features and functions.

Part of the program's elegance is its simple approach to network monitoring. In essence, what it does is constantly poll your network for the appearance or disappearance of registered AppleTalk zones, nodes and services. The early-warning system is based on alerts that you specify at either a global-, node- or service-class level.

You can create alerts for any element on your network that NetWatchman is monitoring. Global alerts inform you of changes to your overall network configuration, such as the addition of or changes to any zones, nodes or services. Node alerts are more specific, warning you of the appearance or disappearance of a node or any services on that node. Finally, service alerts are geared for monitoring a specific class of service (such as a file or mail server) in any zone monitored by NetWatchman.

Alerts can be triggered when any of the

See NetWatchman, next page



This simple dialog lets you create alerts in NetWatchman that will warn you about network problems. Whether you are creating a global, node or service alert, your options remain virtually the same, making this utility very easy to use.

NetWatchman *From previous page*

monitored objects appear or disappear from your network. When the alert is triggered, NetWatchman can use any or all of the notification options you specify, including playing a sound, displaying a message, sending a page or executing an AppleScript script.

You can specify different sounds to indicate the appearance or disappearance of a monitored object. Paging requires the presence of a third-party network paging server; NetWatchman 2.2 supports Ex Machina Inc.'s Notify! and Caravelle's Pager Pro servers.

Using AppleScript

What excites us most about NetWatchman 2.2 is the incorporation of AppleScript. This adds a whole new dimension to the program, as it opens up a number of new notification and monitoring options and allows you to automate your responses to certain problems on the network. For example, if a service or node disappears, an alert can be passed to an AppleScript script, which could then automatically send an e-mail message via a scriptable mail client such as Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora, log the event in a Claris Corp. FileMaker Pro database or add it to a graph of network events using Microsoft Excel.

As more and more applications incorporate AppleScript support, the opportunities for extending NetWatchman's capabilities will increase. As we see it, all it takes is someone with some scripting savvy and imagination.

Documentation and support

The AG Group revised the NetWatchman documentation when Version 2 was released but did not update it again for the new features of Version 2.2. Fortunately, a comprehensive AppleScript sample is included with the update to help illustrate the syntax and data that are passed from NetWatchman to a script.

As always, we found The AG Group's technical support to be prompt and attentive. We did come across one problem when specifying an AppleScript file that would cause the program to hang, but technical support quickly provided us with an updated version that corrected the problem.

Conclusions

Network-management tools are still not the panacea that many vendors may have you believe. However, they can be an invaluable resource to the overburdened network manager by offloading some of the more mundane tasks, such as watching your network and waiting for a problem to occur.

For AppleTalk-only networks, or multiprotocol networks with a significant number of AppleTalk devices, you will not find an easier product to use than NetWatchman 2.2. With this utility, network managers can free themselves from monitoring their networks yet be sure that they will be the first ones to know about problems when they occur.

You can easily run the program on an older Mac you were thinking of retiring, and, at its low cost, it will pay for itself in a very short period of time.

Integrating AppleScript and other scriptable applications with NetWatchman requires a bit more skill, but the payoff can be huge for the broadened opportunities for logging, reporting and notification.

Upgrades from Version 2.1 are free. Upgrades from previous versions are $50.

The AG Group Inc. of Walnut Creek, Calif., can be reached at (510) 937-7900 or (800) 466-2447; fax (510) 937-2479; info@aggroup.com. — *By Jonathan A. Oski*

HyperTape

APS QIC tape drive delivers good performance, low price

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

APS Technologies is hoping that the long-standing trend against tape in the Macintosh market will turn with HyperTape, a quarter-inch cartridge (QIC) tape drive that can store up to 2 Gbytes of uncompressed data — 4 Gbytes compressed — per tape. At $499.95, HyperTape is one of the first Mac-based drives that cracks the $500 price barrier, with performance that equals or betters comparable DAT drives that cost from $300 to $500 more.

The basics

HyperTape ships with a 25- to 50-pin SCSI cable, power cable and Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect 2.1 backup and archiving software. Like most of APS' external SCSI drives, HyperTape comes with DaTerm (digital active termination) built in. DaTerm is similar to APS' external SCSI Sentry terminator, which we've found helpful over the past two years in minimizing SCSI bus problems.

To keep the cost of the drive under $500, APS doesn't ship either a tape or a cleaning cartridge with HyperTape, but it would be nice if the company included at least one tape with the box. The QIC-Wide tapes range in price from $32 to $35, depending on the volume purchased, and are readily available from APS and other suppliers. A cleaning cartridge is also available from APS for $29.95, and anyone using HyperTape on a regular basis should invest in one. One nice advantage of the tape drive is that cartridges come preformatted — there's no need to waste a day formatting tapes.

Setting up HyperTape is easy. To use the DaTerm feature, you'll need to place HyperTape at the end of the SCSI chain.

Retrospect is the premier backup program for the Mac, and we've covered it in detail in the past (see MacWEEK, April 12, 1993, Page 49). APS includes a single-user version of Retrospect with HyperTape, but multi-user packs for remote workstation backups are also available.

Performance

APS claims transfer rates of up to 30 Mbytes per minute for HyperTape, but results will vary depending on the type of Mac and the type of SCSI bus used.

We clocked our HyperTape at 26 Mbytes per minute on both a Power Mac 9500/132 and a Quadra 840AV, which is as fast as any Digital Data Storage-2 DAT drive we've tested at this level. With a SCSI NuBus or PCI card hooked to HyperTape, we would expect to see rates closing in on 30 Mbytes per minute.

Because HyperTape doesn't have built-in compression, you'll have to use Retrospect's software compression to get up to 4 Gbytes of data on a tape. Performance with compression will vary widely, but you'll see the best speeds with the Power Macs and the Quadra 840AV, which have the horsepower to compress data quickly. With compression turned on, we were able to back up three drives with a combined capacity of 3.2 Gbytes on a single tape.

Conclusions

Tape archival has never achieved the critical mass on the Mac platform that it has on the Intel-standard side. This is largely because of Mac users' wide acceptance early on of magneto-optical and SyQuest technology, but the traditionally higher price of Mac-based tape solutions has also limited tape's success on the Mac.

With HyperTape, APS has done an admirable job of delivering a well-performing tape drive at a low price. A number of other storage vendors have also announced similar tape drives at comparable prices, but APS has a reputation for excellent service (HyperTape comes with a two-year warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee) and low prices that will make HyperTape hard to beat.

APS Technologies of Kansas City, Mo., is at (816) 483-6100 or (800) 235-2753; fax (816) 483-3077. — *By Rick LePage*

reviews FORUM

GeoPort/MegaPhone will work with flip of a switch

In your review of Apple's new GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit with Cypress Research Inc.'s MegaPhone 1.0 (MacWEEK May 22, Page 1), you neglected to mention a couple of important points. First, MegaPhone does not support Caller ID. Second, to use the phone software, you have to set the sound input of the Sound control panel to Microphone, which locks out the capability to hear sound from audio or multimedia CDs and from Apple's Video Monitor. For multimedia professionals and others who want to listen to music while they work, this limitation is a real pain because you must constantly adjust the Sound control panel if you also want to use the phone. In my opinion, these limitations make the cool idea of computer-telephone integration of very limited use in practical situations.

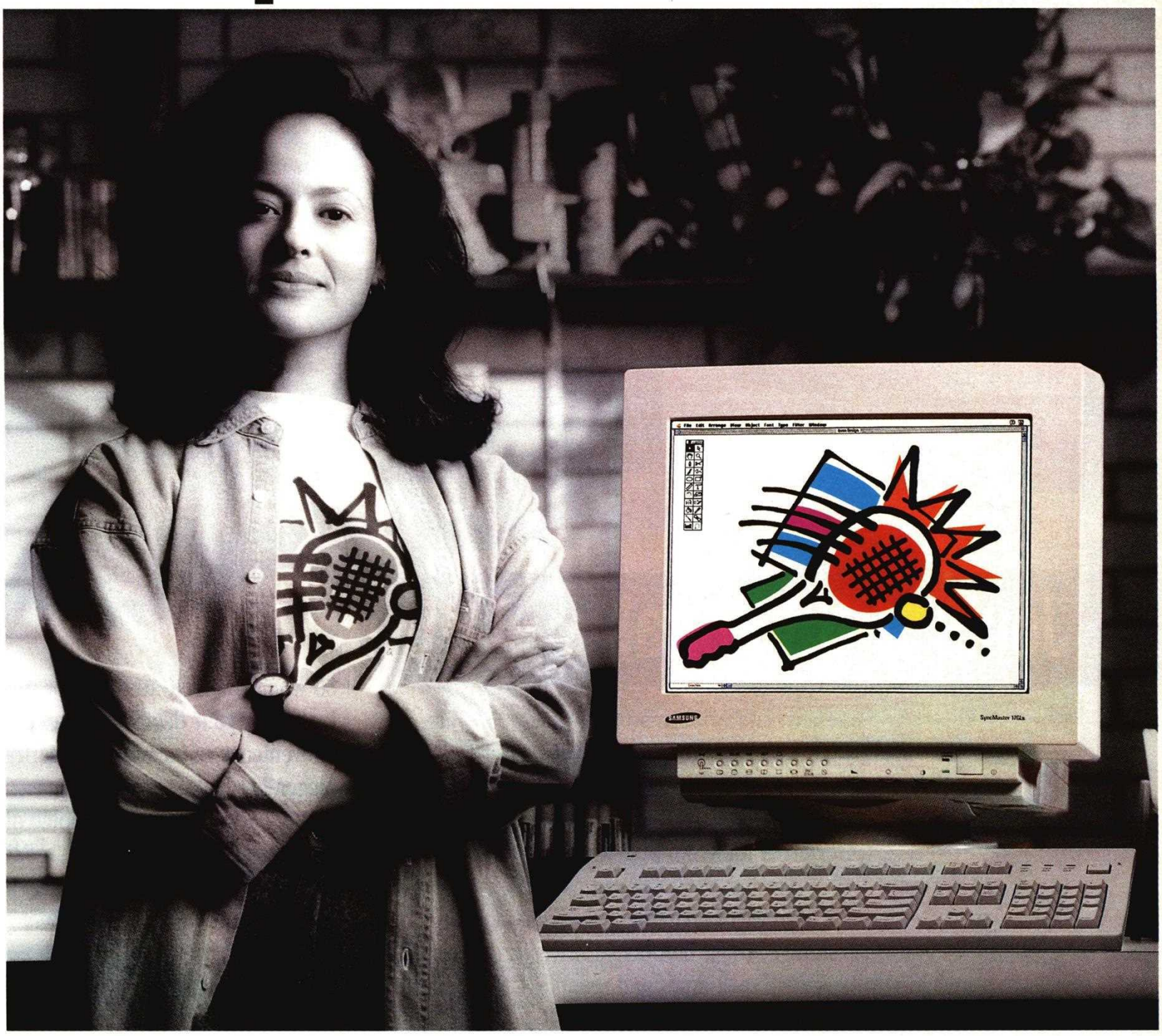
M.C. Schraefel
Sign Works Studio
Victoria, British Columbia

MacWEEK replies:

You are correct: The GeoPort software does not support Caller ID. According to Apple representatives, the company plans to support this feature in a future version. Unfortunately, because some states don't currently permit Caller ID, many users may not be able to take advantage of it anyway. Regarding the audio input, if you set the audio input to audio CD, the GeoPort/MegaPhone combination will automatically switch to the microphone input to place and receive calls and then switch back when the call is complete.

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

Samsung.
Mac's new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work on your Mac.
Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride.
Samsung designed the SyncMaster™ GL Series to be an extension of your creativity.

Whether you design on a Quadra workstation, create multimedia presentations on a Power Macintosh or need external video for your PowerBook, the SyncMaster GL Series will improve the way you view your work.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1152 x 870
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	75	75	75	75
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office. Adaptor required for Macintosh Compatibility. Macintosh is a registered trademark and PowerBook, Power Macintosh, and Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

With true 24-bit color, multiple on-the-fly resolutions and on-board color control, you can easily concentrate on what you're doing – not on what's running it.

Think about how you work on your Mac. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.
For more product information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Available at MacMall: 1-800-222-2808. ***Specifications faxed-on-demand: 201-229-4053.***

Big Gigabyte Now From

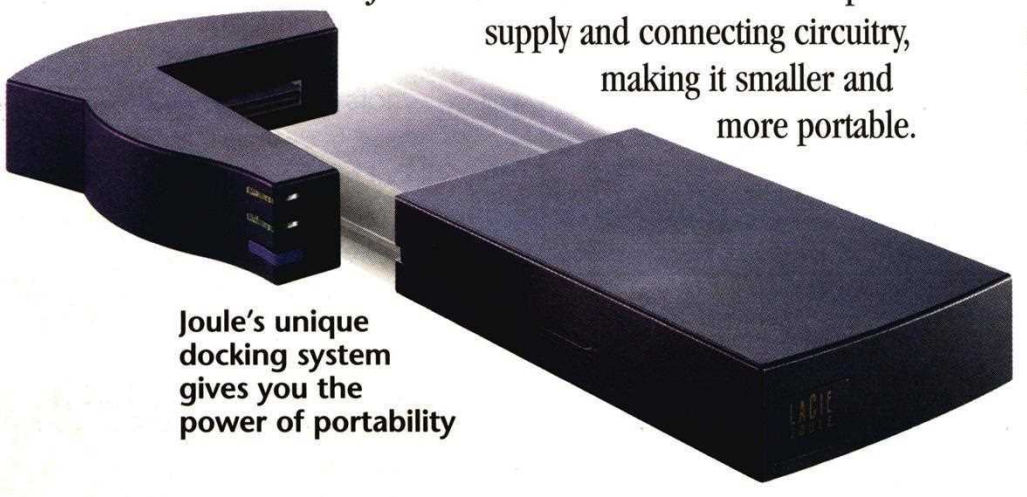
Joule™ 1 GB Portable $489

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now!

For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1 GB internal and 1 GB external Joule portable drives.

For just $389 you can purchase ***over*** 1 Gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3½" Quantum hard disk technology.

Or for only $489 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's Portable Hard Drives featuring revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module is free from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.

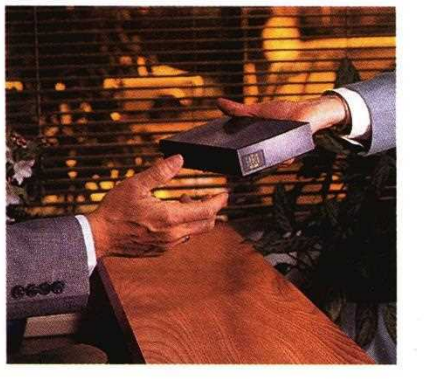


Joule's unique docking system gives you the power of portability

So when you need to share, or move, or lock away your data you can, with all the convenience of a diskette or cartridge, only bigger...1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk capacities or removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into the SmartDock for stand-alone use.

In addition, only Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from a rare power supply failure like no other drive can. Joule's exclusive DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without ever touching your disk module.

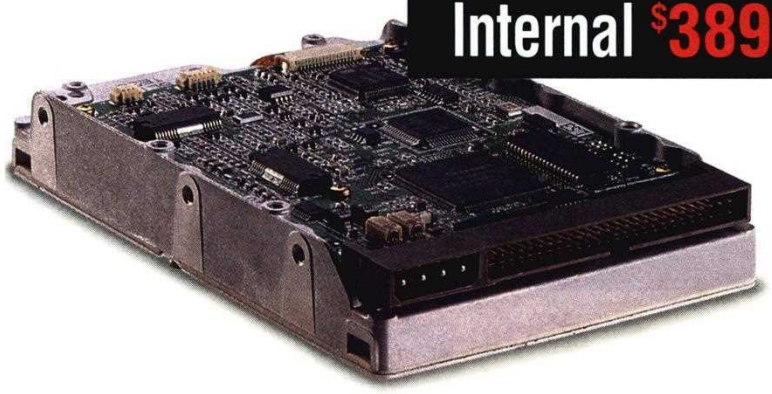


Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible.

FREE PHONE SUPPORT FAST!!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

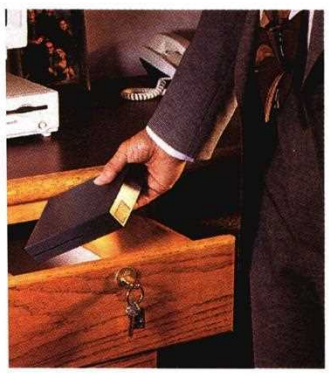
Drives $389.00



Quantum 1 GB Internal $389

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast.

Joule's unique portability and capacity let you share, secure or expand storage without a struggle. And at these new low prices, purchasing is easier too.



Unplug and lock away data for safe keeping in seconds.

Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
540MB	$199	$299*
730MB	$229	$329*
1080MB	$389	$489*
2150MB	$799	$899*

$489 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

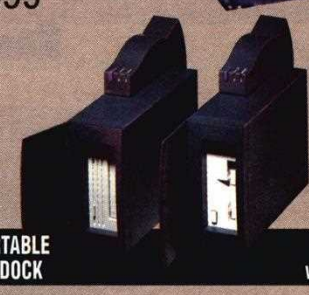
† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$199	$299
341MB	$299	$399
514MB	$399	$499

2-½" Internal 256MB

SPECIAL $199

Joule Removable Drives



Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB
$489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$549	$649*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty		
SyQuest Drives		
With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty		
270MB	$419	$489*
200MB†	$439	

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
600MB Tape Drive	$579	$649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		
8.0GB DAT Tape Drive	$929	$999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest: **44MB** $49 **88MB** $49 **200MB** $79 **105MB** $59 **270MB** $69

Optical: **230MB** $39

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB $1299 **8.4GB** $3999
4.2GB $2499 **16.8GB** $7999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1372

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse.
© Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

TSUNAMI DRIVES

1080MB $489

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD World Class Awards

SPECIAL PRICES

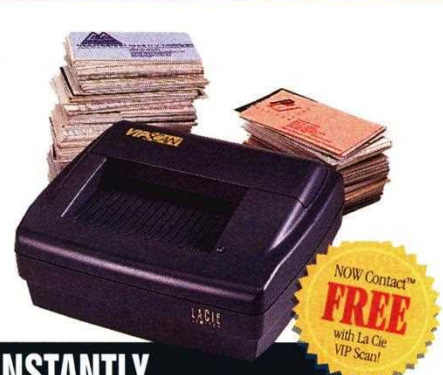
	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
540MB	$199	$299
730MB	$229	$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

Quantum – 5 year warranty		
1080MB	$389	$489
2150MB	$799	$899
4300MB	$1299	$1399

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining.

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE ★★★★ ◆◆◆◆ EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 FINALIST



SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

Silverscanner III - Package 1
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III - Package 2
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

Silverscanner DTP
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Transparency Adapter **$799**

Sheet Feeder Attachment **$499**

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP

Full-featured performance for the home office set up. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1372

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

READ ON

For more on the perils of producing video in-house, check out the GA Extra, June 5, Page 14.

DIGITAL VIDEO

Macs top choice for video editing

By Jeff Ubois

The Macintosh remains the top choice for digital video editors, and over the past year more than half a dozen new products that offer broadcast-quality video have entered the market. These systems are built around high-end AV or Power Macs, video capture and playback cards, large disk arrays, extra RAM, and editing software.

Pricing for video-editing systems can seem like either a bargain or a rip-off.

Turnkey systems start at around $40,000 and include ImMIX Inc.'s TurboCube, Grass Valley Group Inc.'s Video Desktop Personal Production Suite and Avid Technology Inc.'s Media Composer. Other packages — Avid's Media Suite Pro, Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100, Radius Inc.'s VideoVision Telecast and Truevision's Targa 2000, ranging in price from $5,495 to $15,845 — need some assembly and are essentially NuBus cards with software.

The new PCI Macs should spur a new generation of digital video systems later this year, which will take advantage of PCI's better throughput (see story, Page 10).

Making meaningful comparisons between these systems is somewhat tricky because each vendor offers different performance metrics. Even when buying turnkey solutions from Avid and ImMIX, the price for video-editing systems varies according to selected options — hard drive and RAM capacity in particular. With a few megabytes of memory here and different software, output, titling and other add-ons there, it's possible to make any system look like either a bargain or a rip-off compared with the others.

Digital video-editing systems

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRICE
AVID TECHNOLOGY INC. Tewksbury, Mass. (508) 640-6789 or (800) 949-2843; fax (508) 640-1366; info@avid.com	**Media Suite Pro** **Media Composer 800** **Media Composer 900** **Media Composer 1000** **Media Composer 400S**	$7,995 $44,900 $39,900 $52,900 $17,995
DATA TRANSLATION INC. Marlboro, Mass. (508) 460-1600; fax (508) 481-8627; m100ts@aol.com	**Media 100**	$8,995
GRASS VALLEY GROUP INC. Grass Valley, Calif. (916) 478-3000 or (800) 704-8843; fax (916) 478-3181	**Grass Valley Video Desktop Personal Production Suite**	$42,900 (through Aug. 31; regular price $48,900)
IMMIX INC. Grass Valley, Calif. (916) 272-9800; fax (916) 272-9801	**TurboCube** **VideoCube**	$56,000 $42,500
RADIUS INC. Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 541-6100 or (800) 227-2795; fax (408) 541-6150; support@radius.com	**VideoVision Telecast** **VideoVision Studio 2.0**	$15,845 $4,849
TRUEVISION Santa Clara, Calif. (408) 562-4200 or (800) 729-2656; fax (408) 562-4065; info@truevision.com	**Targa 2000** **Targa 2000 Pro**	$5,495 $7,995

JAMIE TANAKA

Ming Lau, president of Blue Waters Production, says there are two types of digital video-editing systems: the ones for editing and the ones for image creation.

Moreover, to get the most out of any desktop video-editing system, most users need additional third-party software, such as Premiere or After Effects from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.; Inifini-D from Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass.; ElectricImage Animation System from Electric Image Inc. of Pasadena, Calif.; and Macromedia Director from Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco.

According to Ming Lau, president of Blue Waters Production Inc., a digital video production house based in San Francisco, there are two kinds of systems: the ones for editing and the ones for image creation. "There's a parallel with desktop publishing," he said, where you may edit in QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker and do image creation in Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop.

Which type of product makes sense depends on the intended tasks. "In editing, you're thinking about everything from point of view of the clip, and Avid and ImMIX have done a good job of handling those issues — they are primarily nonlinear editing systems, not image-creation tools, and for that you don't need much but timecodes and ways to manage multiple video streams," Lau said.

There is some loss of flexibility with the turnkey systems, however. "If you go to a proprietary system, your storage is locked to their standard, and you pay a premium for that," Lau said.

Users willing to get more involved with the computer technology have more options. "If you are in image creation, or if you are an independent producer where cost is an issue, you should explore the off-the-shelf software like After Effects and Premiere because they cost a lot less," Lau said. "In the $10,000 range you can have enough capacity to produce a half-hour video, and for $15,000 you can have a system with an editing level that is similar to the Avid turnkey systems."

A distinction should also be made between systems that use proprietary video formats and those that use QuickTime. While the proprietary video format systems, such as the ImMIX, Avid and Data Translation products, can accept QuickTime input and output, the QuickTime-based systems, such as those from Radius and Truevision, work more smoothly with third-party software packages, Lau said.

All desktop video products make tradeoffs between image quality and compression ratios. While high-speed streams of data offer the best-quality video, they can quickly fill even large hard drives and are not appropriate for media such as CD-ROMs, which are restricted to 300 Kbps for double-speed drives. The ideal is the combination of high-quality video with high compression ratios. Image quality at a given compression ratio is a good benchmark to use in selecting a system.

Restoring creativity

Avid has two primary sets of Mac products, the high-end Media Composer line, which consists of turnkey systems, and the Media Suite Pro.

"These systems rejuvenate your creativity as an editor and allow project flexibility you never had before," said Mark Anderson of Digital Production Services Inc. in Seattle, who is using two Avid Media Composers and two Media Suite

See Solutions, next page

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

The Internet is changing the world — and Apple

We are entering a very interesting period for the Macintosh. The first clones have gone out the door. The second generation of Power Macs is in stores. And Apple is trying to get its Internet act together before it misses the biggest train ever.

I just sold my Power Mac 7100/66 to a friend for $1,000 less than I paid for it a year ago. It would be nice to wait a few months for Apple to iron out any hardware bugs in the PCI Macs and to evaluate second-generation clones, but I have a good case for picking up one of Apple's new machines soon after the rest of the set arrives next month.

The 9500 brought us Open Transport 1.0, but it's not really all there yet.

Open Transport is a big part of this picture. The Internet is changing the world, tugging the MacInTouch Web site and other projects with it. In this context, early reports about the Power Mac 9500 and Open Transport are especially interesting. The new hardware's performance looks excellent, but critical software is lagging behind.

Transport time

Apple shipped the Power Mac 9500 with Open Transport 1.0, a version that is unsupported on all other Macs. Updates later this year are planned to cover existing 680x0- and PowerPC-based Macs. Sometime later, Open Transport is supposed to support dial-up AppleTalk and TCP/IP networking over Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), as well as Novell NetWare, X.25, DECnet and other protocols.

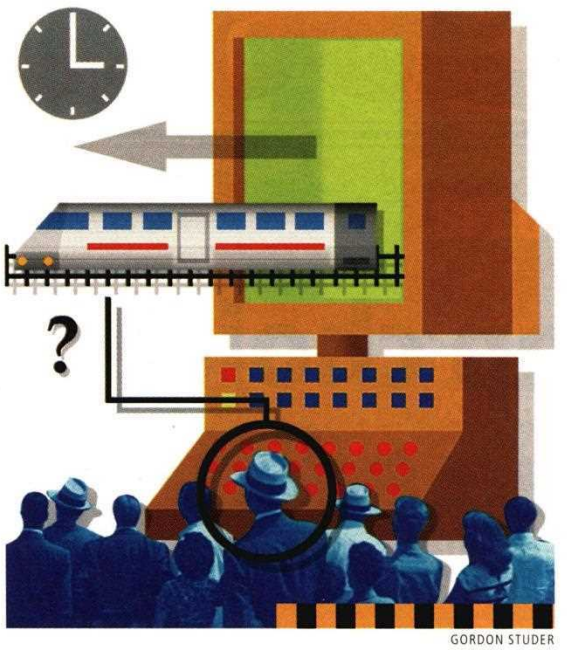
Also in the future is the realization of much of Open Transport's performance potential, which depends on additional development by Apple and by third parties. This may not happen quickly.

MacTCP 2.0.6, which runs on previous Macs, is not supported by and must not be installed on the PCI Macs. Open Transport's new TCP/IP control panel replaces the old MacTCP control panel in the System folder and improves the user interface.

Free PPP

Shortly after the 9500 introduction, Apple delivered an Open Transport 1.0.1 patcher via on-line services. The patcher addresses a problem that trashes ("truncates") network data in certain situations, and it fixes a few problems for third-party PPP and Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) software. Other problems remain, however, and Apple does not yet offer any PPP or SLIP support of its own.

MacPPP 2.0.1, a freeware package that



GORDON STUDER

provides PPP support on top of MacTCP, is a standard for Mac users dialing into the Internet. Programmer Steve Dagley modified MacPPP to support the higher port speeds possible on GeoPort-equipped Macs, recently releasing an update called MacPPP 2.1.1SD.

The arrival of the Power Mac 9500 and Open Transport triggered a flurry of problem reports from PPP users, and Dagley and others have been struggling to find work-arounds. The documentation for MacPPP 2.1.1SD includes some good information about Open Transport and several other compatibility issues, and Dagley may release new material by the time you read this.

Open Transport apparently has problems when the PPP server address is not in the same "subnet" with the Mac. Possible work-arounds include changing the subnet mask in Open Transport's TCP/IP control panel to 255.255.0.0 (assuming a typical Class C address) or changing the Router address in the control panel to the address of the router to which your PPP server is connected.

Customers in eWorld's Ask Apple area began developing work-arounds when Apple punted their questions. User "Mlp" could not use PPP on the 9500 at all but eventually figured out a successful procedure after applying the Open Transport 1.0.1 patch and installing MacPPP 2.1.1SD.

In the TCP/IP control panel, select Configure Manually. Leave the IP address blank (to be supplied by the PPP server). Enter domain name (e.g. xyz.com). Leave subnet mask blank (or try 255.255.0.0). Your Internet provider should be able to give you the PPP server's router address and the IP address for the name server. (The name server address would be the same as the one in MacTCP 2.0.6.)

You can get MacPPP 2.1.1SD from standard on-line file libraries. Steve Dagley's mailbox is sdagley@iu.net.

In a similar issue, Apple's troublesome GeoPort Express Modem software is incompatible with the Power Mac 9500. A new version, Apple Telecom 2.1, is supposed to address the compatibility problems later this summer and work with current GeoPort Adapter pods. Don't count on running faster than the current 14.4 Kbps, though. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Pros to produce commercial videos.

The Media Composer products are based on the Power Mac. The low end of the Composer series offers off-line systems for creating rough cuts of video programs; at the high end, Composers offer on-line editing with real time 3-D video effects. Avid plans to offer its own Power Mac system based on an Apple 8100/100 motherboard for the Media Composer (see MacWEEK, July 10, Page 1).

Media Suite Pro is a software-and-board combination that lets users print finished videos directly to videotape and CD or create edit-decision lists that can be used in traditional on-line video-editing suites.

For Anderson, the Avid systems' flexibility has been critical in pleasing clients. "I did a piece for a public relations firm that was approved by a number of people," he said. "Then it hit the headquarters of the company, and they wanted one word taken out of the middle of the piece that had music underneath. That is difficult with traditional video-editing tools, but it took me 60 seconds on the Composer."

In addition to the technical merits of their systems, most users are also quick to emphasize the low cost of Mac-based systems when compared with traditional video-editing products.

"We had approval to buy a $40,000 character generator and another Betacam deck for the edit suite, and I said, 'There is a better way to spend this money,' " said Wayne Abler, senior producer/director at Snap-on Inc. of Kenosha, Wis. "We bought a Media 100 with 12 gigs of disk storage that gave us character-generation capabilities that are almost as good as the dedicated box, plus Betacam SP-quality editing."

Quality image

Data Translation's Media 100 is another software-and-card combination that provides broadcast-quality video and nonlinear editing. It inputs and outputs component, composite and S-video with image quality of up to 150 Kbytes per NTSC frame. The new Version 2.0 software runs native on the Power Mac or on the Quadra 840AV and requires a minimum of 48 Mbytes of RAM. A $3,995 Power Option provides additional fast effects and lets users edit highly compressed videos in draft mode, automatically switching to high quality video for the final cut. This lets editors work more hours of video without consuming more disk space.

For Abler, the quality of the final productions has been amazingly good. "I took source tapes, digitized them, edited a program on the Media 100, brought it back and used the edit-decision list with the same source tapes on our component beta suite," he said. "Then I ran the two side by side with a white bar down the middle of the screen. It was hard to tell the difference."

The ImMIX turnkey products consist of a Mac that controls a dedicated video processor and a mixing system. For Jerry Waddell, president of Video Ideas Production Inc. of Chatanooga, Tenn., the simplicity the ImMIX system offers is important.

"ImMIX sells a turnkey system — you hook up a deck and start digitizing," Waddell said. The ImMIX's faster effects, such as wipes and peels, have reduced editing time dramatically. "We had a client on the Avid with a job that took four hours in editing and six hours to render," Waddell said. "He came in and did the same thing in one and a half hours on our ImMIX."

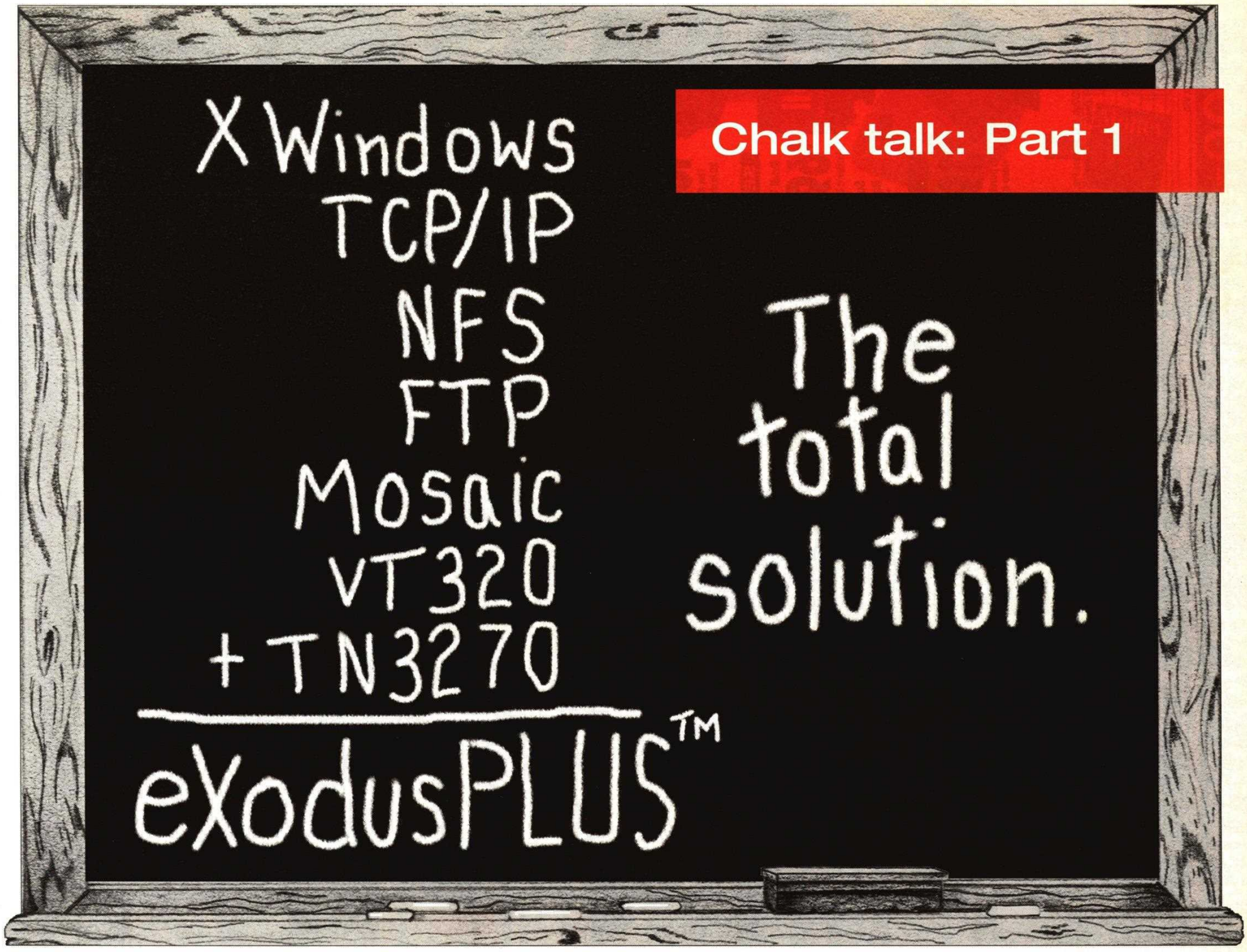
True visions

The Radius and Truevision NuBus editing suites stand out for their native QuickTime compatibility, which gives them an edge in working with third-party software and in developing digital videos in the QuickTime format for CD-ROM.

Radius' VideoVision is one of the most established systems on the market, with more than 15,000 of its VideoVision Studio cards shipped. The company recently introduced the VideoVision Telecast, which works with the Studio card as a breakout box and provides a set of professional video capabilities.

In addition to providing component video and SMPTE timecodes, the Telecast fixes VideoVision Studio's problems with synchronized audio and will come bundled with Radius Edit.

Truevision's Targa 2000 handles 24-bit video and can output 60 fields per second NTSC video at 640 by 480 pixels as well as DAT-quality stereo auditing recording and playback. An optional second NuBus card offered as part of the Targa 2000 Pro system (which costs $2,500 more than the Targa 2000) offers component Betacam SP, YPrPb and RGB video. "The big advantage of the Targa is it is a third-generation board, one generation ahead of everything else," Lau said. "We found the Targa offered picture quality that was twice as good or a data rate that was half the speed with the same quality as other products." □



Chalk talk: Part 1

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

GENUINE MOSAIC

Web: http://www.wpine.com
North America
Sales: 800-241-PINE (7463)
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com
International Inquiries
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: intl@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

Check our addition. It all adds up to more connectivity.

Connect to the Internet, any workstation or host system.

eXpand your options with White Pine's eXodusPLUS for Macintosh, Power Macintosh and Microsoft Windows. eXodusPLUS builds on White Pine's market-leading X server, eXodus™, with a suite of LAN/WAN connectivity tools and applications.

eXodusPLUS offers an unparalleled breadth of connectivity solutions — encompassing networked and serial connectivity, all major terminal emulation, and network access/file transfer needs.

Connect with us today for more information.

Also available for Microsoft Windows

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

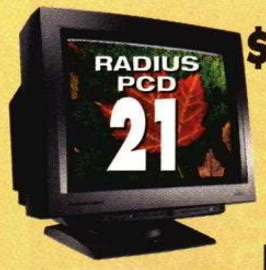
radius™ SUPERMAC™

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO 80% OFF!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



Retail $2599

$1499* Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999

$999* Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

Retail $2399

$1699* The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 *Limited Quantities!*
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

$699* Editor's Choice!

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR *Limited Quantities!*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

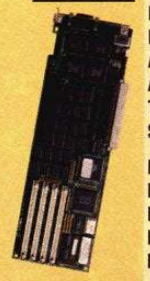
$399 With purchase of video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS



24 BIT	PCI Cards	$CALL
	Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
	All Thunder IV's	$CALL
	All Thunder II's	$CALL
	Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
	SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
	RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
	RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
	RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$799
	RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
8 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
	SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
	SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	PCI Cards	$CALL
	SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
	SuperMac Futura MX	$499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
	RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL
8 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
	SuperMac Futura SX	$299
	SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$CALL
Apple 8 Bit	$99

ACCELERATORS

68040 BLOW OUT! from **$299****

Daystar Products	$CALL
Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

24 BIT VIDEO

RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE

Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!

Radius PhotoBooster **$199**

Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299
Thunder DSP daughterboard	$299
Radius PhotoEngine	$CALL

Radius PowerView **$199**

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView	$299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!	
SuperMac Simply TV	$CALL
Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!	

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape **$499!**

Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99* *retail price $599*

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

QUADRA BLOW OUT!

$599* NEW!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0

Upgradeable to PowerMac

- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- ***Call for complete system discount!*** ** CPU Only*

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money"
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..." — MacWorld MW ★★★★

MAC CPUs

PowerMacs	$CALL
Quadra 630	$CALL
Quadra (all other models)	$CALL
PowerBooks/Duos	$CALL
All Apple Parts	
24 hour turnaround available	$CALL

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200 dpi
- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from **$1999**

Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200	$CALL
QMS Color Laser-all models	$CALL
Hewlett-Packard 4MV	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts

MacUser $$$$½ *"Best Output" – MacUser*
" Consistently good output" – Seybold Reports

GCC WriteMove II **$199***

MacUser $$$$½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *portable printer only* **with CPU purchase*

LaserWriter OEM Apple PostScript **$499**

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro	$5999
Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49

Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-....Call us!

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

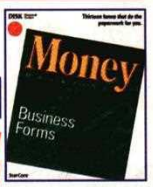
Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton™ Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.

$159.95

A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms



$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

21" MultiSync XE21

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res:
  640 x 480 NI
  1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$1829

21" Monitor

21" XE21 (N026 1010) $1829
21" XP21 (N026 1011) 2199

15" MultiSync XV15

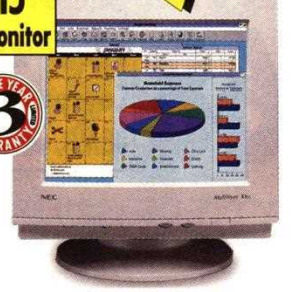
Outstanding performance at an affordable price

- Larger sharper images that are easier to use
- Plug and Polay compatible for real performance advantages
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$435

15" Monitor



14" XV14 (N026 1016) $319
15" XV15 (N026 1015) $435
15" XE15 (N026 1006) $549
15" XP15 (N026 1005) 599

17" MultiSync XV17

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

NEC

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home ducation/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

$759

17" Monitor

GREAT DEAL

17" XV17 (N026 1022) $759
17" XP17 (N026 1009) 1049

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

MONITORS

R016 1013 **PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $3129
R016 1016 **SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200 ..... $2139
R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1979
R016 1007 **PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $959
R016 1030 **PrecisionView 17** (RD1705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769 ..... $899

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) Compatible with the PowerMac 8100 ..... $3699
R013 1020 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** Upgrade (0505) JPEG daughtercard $1759
R013 1026 **SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) Captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec $759
R013 1065 **SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec $1249

PowerMac 8100 Compatible!

$3699

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

radius

Thunder Series Cards Blow the doors off Power Mac

as low as $759

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

Quadra 9500 Compatible PCI Cards

NEW PRODUCT

R013 1069 **PrecisionColor 8/1600** (0529) 8-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $479
R013 1071 **Thunder 30/1600** (0528) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1149
R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** (0538) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $759
R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** (0530) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1999
R013 1072 **ThunderColor 30/1152** (0531) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1599

R013 1059 **Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $2799
R013 1060 **Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024 ..... $2289
R013 1061 **Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1899
R013 1062 **Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional $1329
R013 1008 **PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays $1059
R013 1010 **PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays $749

*For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card.

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

$1269

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE 1994 WINNER

E045 1003 **Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC** $1269
E045 1004 **Transparency Unit** $655
E045 1008 **Automatic Document Feeder** $465

EPSON Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer

E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE 1994 FINALIST

MACWORLD ★★★★

$529

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

$1539

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1539
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)
DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) $1539
Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS
DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 ..... $989
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)
DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040) $635
DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018) $769

PAPERPORT

FAST MAC V.34 FAX AND DATA MODEM

NEW! *FAST MAC V.34* 28.8Kbps External MODEM. 28.8Kbps data modem/14.4Kbps Fax modem with V.42bis/MNP5. Fax and data software and cable for the Macintosh, on-line services, power adapter and telephone cable included.

$139

NEW PRODUCT

B030 1007

$359

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

MACWORLD ★★★★★

The simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE 1994 FINALIST

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **RETURNS:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 657175

ClubMac®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-258-2622

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC

CLUBMAC SUPER

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

CLUBMAC IS DOING IT AGAIN!

Once again, the first 1000 ClubMac SyQuest 200MB External SubSystems sold will include TWO 200MB Genuine SyQuest cartridges. **OVER A $75.00 SAVINGS!**

TWO FREE CARTRIDGES LIMITED SUPPLY

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

$468

C109 1090

Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

INCREDIBLE DEAL! Tell Your Friends!

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

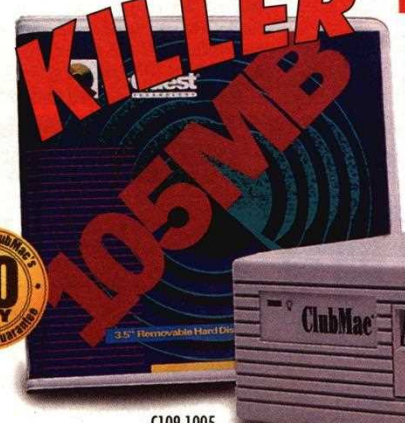
Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$51ea	$50ea	$49ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

C109 1002 **5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge* **$349**

While Supplies Last!

ZIP KILLER 105MB



105MB

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

$199

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

C109 1005

FREE CARTRIDGE

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 105 Cartridge is compatible with 270 SyQuest Drive
- IN STOCK NOW!

C109 1005 **3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge* **$199**

C109 1004 **3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge* **$468**

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

DAT AND OPTICAL STORAGE DEVICES

ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

C109 5011

$699

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.0GB

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

4.0GB

$899

C109 5010

FREE DAT TAPE

TWO Year Warranty

Verbatim

SONY

DAT MEDIA

V010 1018	Verbatim 90M Cartridge	$12
S100 1012	Sony 90M Cartridge	$12
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M Cartridge	$29
S104 1008	Sony 120M Cartridge	$29

OPTICAL MEDIA

V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	$85
S100 1005	Sony 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	$85
V010 1043	Verbatim 230MB Optical Cartridge	$39
S104 1008	Sony 230MB Optical Cartridge	$39

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

1.3GB

$1499

C109 5022

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

230MB

C109 5020

$579

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

SUMMER SALE!

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Internal Grand Prix
C109 1108

$1149

Incredibly Low Price

4.3GB
7200 RPM

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Quantum

Internal Fireball
C109 1202

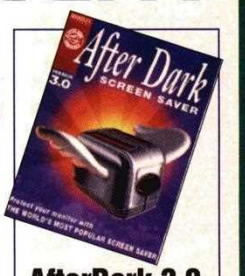
$399

365MB

$139
Internal Lightning
C109 1216

1.0GB

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION



AfterDark 3.0
4 Module Starter Edition
FREE
With the purchase of a Quantum 365 Lightning Drive (Internal or External)

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1080MB Fireball 12ms	C109 1202	$399	C109 1203	$459
2200MB Capella 8.5ms	C109 1213	$799	C109 1212	$859
4300MB Grand Prix 8.6ms	C109 1159	$1149	C109 1108	$1209
4300MB Atlas 8ms	C109 1122	$1499	C109 1121	$1559

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
365MB Lightning 11ms	C109 1216	$139	C109 1214	$199
420MB Trailblazer 14ms	C109 1204	$185	C109 1205	$245
540MB Fireball 12ms	C109 1200	$199	C109 1201	$259
730MB Lightning 11ms	C109 1154	$259	C109 1102	$319

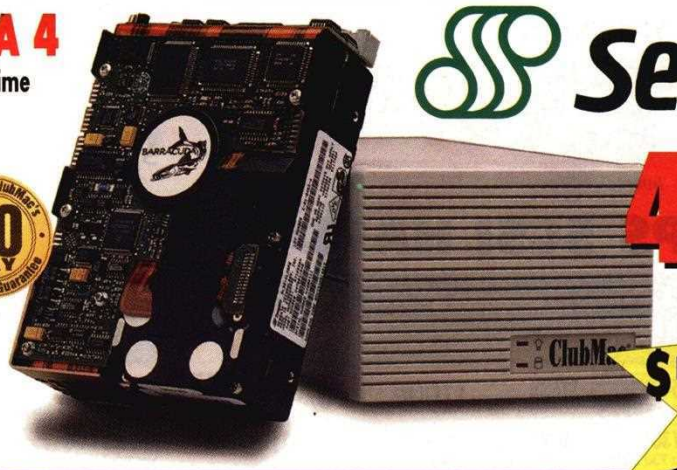
Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$939	C109 2112	$999
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1139	C109 2113	$1199
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1069	C109 2109	$1129
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1499	C109 2106	$1559
5.25" FULL HEIGHT						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$2599

BARRACUDA 4
8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION



Seagate

4.3GB

$1579

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 350ms average access time
- Flip Top Lid
- LED light
- Headphone jack
- Volume control
- Light weight
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

CD AutoCache PhotoCD

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$99
C109 9550

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light
- Headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

CD AutoCache PhotoCD

$229
C109 9546

CD-ROM BUNDLE
- Grolier1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE **$100***
C109 1015
*with any CD-ROM Drive purchase

NO SURCHARGE!

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 657175

ClubMac®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-258-2622

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

THE APS ADVANTAGE

30-Day No-Hassle MBG

Toll-Free Support

Manufacturer Backed Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

Rapid Repair Return

24-hr Product InfoFax

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • • • • • • • • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

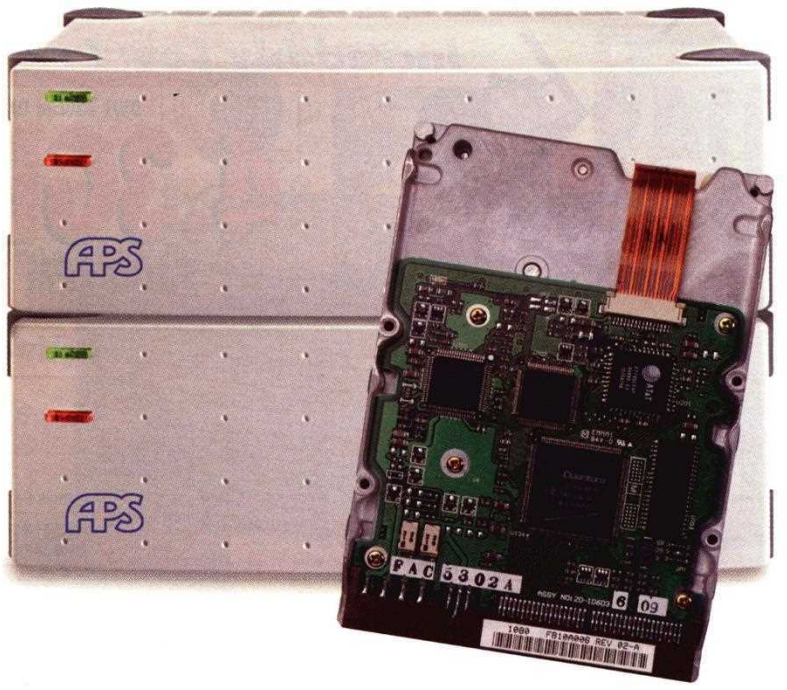
MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

WOW! ...1GB OF STORAGE!

30-DAY MONEY-BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

$389.95 WOW!

Internal configuration



APS Q 1080

- ✔ 1GB formatted capacity
- ✔ Average seek time of 9.8 ms and access time of 17 ms
- ✔ 3-year warranty

APS MS 4.0

- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Average seek time of 6.7 ms and access time of 13 ms
- ✓ 5-year warranty

$1399.95

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Internal configuration

APS Q 730

- ✓ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✓ Average seek time of 11 ms and access time of 20 ms
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$229.95

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

Internal configuration

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

516-2050MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	$199.95	$299.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	229.95	299.95
	APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
	APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	389.95	489.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	899.95	999.95
	APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
	APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95

4064-8669MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
	APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
	APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1399.95	1499.95
	APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
	APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2499.95	*2699.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

	Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
NEW LOWER PRICE	APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
NEW LOWER PRICE	APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
	APS T 504[1]	504MB	379.95	NEW FROM APS $479.95*
	APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95	NEW FROM APS 699.95*

* AC/DC available for $50.00 extra
**SR 1000 AC only enclosure

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-5)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	$1299.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	1 (Mirrored)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	1 (Mirrored)	2399.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	0 (Striped)	2399.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	0 (Striped)	3299.95
NEW FROM APS ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	5 (Parity)	4999.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

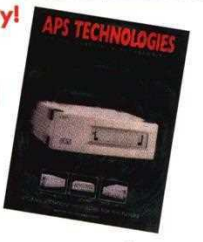
- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

APS T 800 $599.95

NEW FROM APS *Internal configuration*

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION



APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

Now visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

THE BEST BACKUP VALUE ONLY $499.95

External configuration

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! 24 x 7

PRICELESS SUPPORT!

APS HyperTape™

- ✓ 2GB capacity without compression
- ✓ Up to 4GB capacity with software compression
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

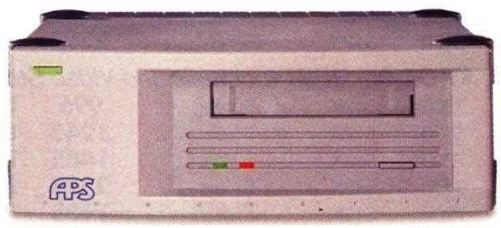
Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

APS 1.3GB MO

- ✓ 4MB cache helps speed data transfer rates to 1.46MB per second
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$1799.95

External configuration



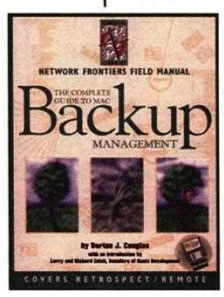
APS HyperDAT

- ✓ DDS-2 technology
- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$999.95

External configuration with tape!

The Complete Guide to Mac Backup Management



FREE!

WHEN YOU PURCHASE AN APS HYPERDAT OR DLT DRIVE! $50 VALUE

OR PURCHASE THE BOOK FOR ONLY $9.95 WHEN YOU BUY AN APS DAT[2]

OFFER GOOD THROUGH 7/31/95.

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape[2]	2GB+	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2][2]	4GB+	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT[2]	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT40[2]	40GB†	—	5499.95

NOW WITH TWICE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME PRICE

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
+Native capacity without data compression.
All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	BEST VALUE! 20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	$34.95	$32.95	$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT20 Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT40 Data cartridge	109.95	—	—
DLT20 3PK cartridges	119.95	—	—
DLT40 3PK cartridges	299.95	—	—

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270[2]	255MB	$479.95
APS SQ 5200[2]	194MB††	499.95

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

NEW LOWER PRICE

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
SQ-400 (44MB)	$44.95	$43.95	$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB)	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB)	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS T 3601[1] QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2] *New Lower Pricing!*	$599.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1] *New 4MB cache*	1799.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

NEW FROM APS

MO Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
128MB cartridge	$27.95	$26.95	$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800 677-3294

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — 135/195
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

SONY CDU55 — 235/275
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate

NEC 2VMac — 205/245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — na/398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — 340/380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — 445/485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — 385/425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 6Plex — 555/615
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston Technology Corporation

Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$3995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" $135
Multi Bay Cabinets ..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	135	195
Lightning	365 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	155	215
Trailblazer	420 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	190	250
Fireball	540 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	195	255
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	2 Year	255	315
Trailblazer	850 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	275	335
Fireball	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	395	455
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	890	950
Capella	2.0 GB	8.5ms	5400	1024K	5 Year	795	855
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	925	985
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1095	1155
Atlas Series	4.3 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	215	275
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	295	355
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	385	445

New Products MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	895	955
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1385	1445
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	995	1055
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1485	1545
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.3 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB ..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 365MB ..... Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB ..... Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Trailblazer 850MB ..... Int. $275 Ext. $335
QTB850, 4500RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB ..... Int. $395 Ext. $455
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Micropolis 2.0GB ..... Int. $895 Ext. $955
M4221,7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB ..... Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1185	1245
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2595	2695

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	205	265
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	495	555

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	550	610
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1095	1155

All in Stock! SyQuest Technology

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	285	345
200 MB SQ5200	18 ms	3200	405	465
270 MB SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	405	465

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest Technology Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	61

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2130	2190

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

DIRECTTech

MICROPOLIS

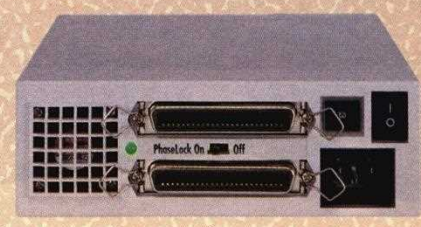
Seagate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest

Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusively from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$139	$215
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$229	$305
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$449	$525
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,099	$1,175
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$989	$1,065
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,190
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,470
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,465	$1,540
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,699
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum GP	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,159	$1,235
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,195	$2,295
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,215	$2,315

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$945	$1,020
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$989	$1,065
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,445	$1,520
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,465	$1,540
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,245	$2,345
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,215	$2,315

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
~2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabling	

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Micropolis 2.0 GB with a8.5 ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$899.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

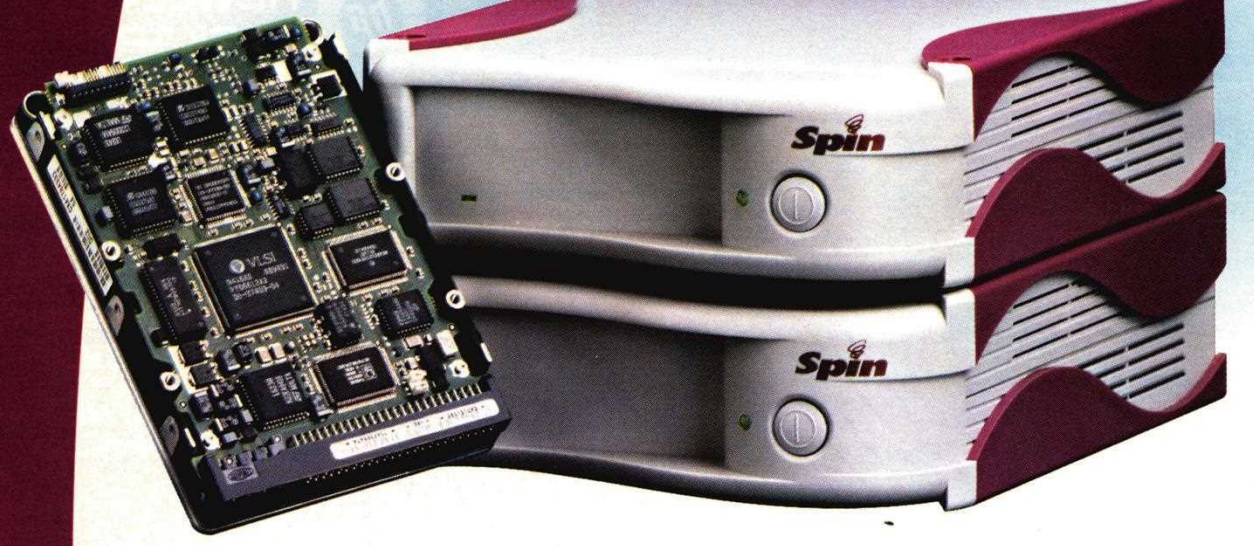
MEDIA

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344



Limited Time Offer!

2 Gigabytes for just $849!

Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Q Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Q Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

$379!
Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379
Single Cartridge	$89
3-Pack	$199

Retrospect backup software included.

DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and backup software.

QuickTape	$499
Cartridge	$19

230MB
Only $599
Two Cartridges Included!

Magneto-Optical

Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Excel™, Word™, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives. Maxoptics 1.3GB includes one cartridge.

Olympus 230MB	$599
Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999
Cartridge	$85

SyQuest Drives

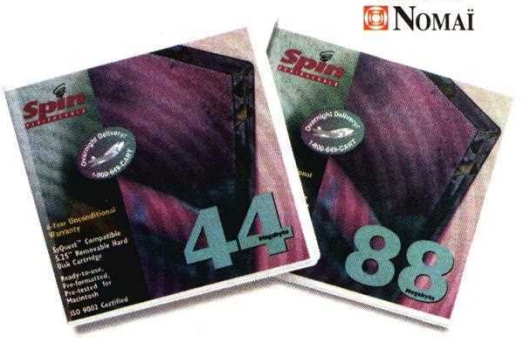
Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

CAPACITY	DRIVE	CARTRIDGE
44MB		$43
44/88MB	$339	$48
200MB	$479	$75
105MB	$249	$56
270MB	$479	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

Manufactured by NOMAÏ



Spin Cartridges

Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

44MB	$34
44/88MB	$39

OPTICAL • BERNOULLI • DAT • SYQUEST
FOR MEDIA
800-466-1200
OVERNIGHT

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

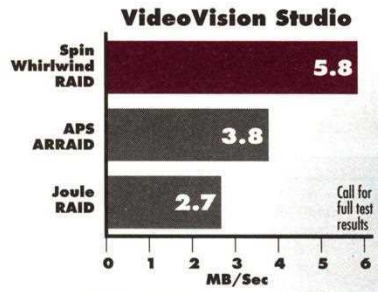
FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

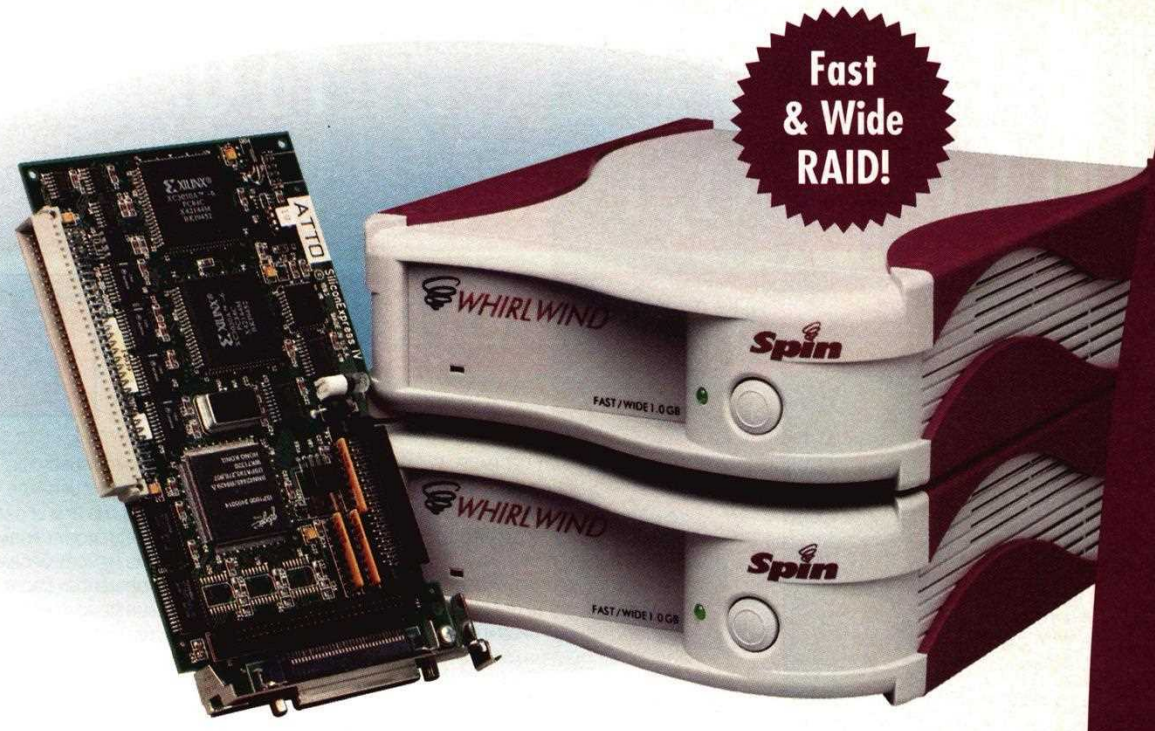
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.

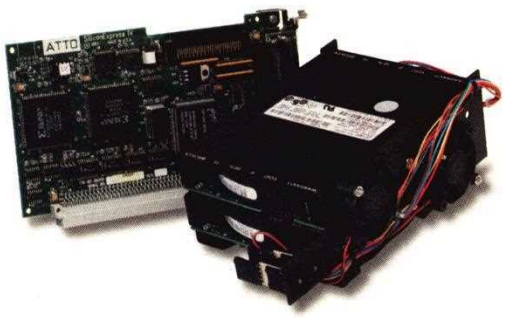


Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599





Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$179
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Fireball 1.0GB	$499	$599

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK71795

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-1200

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229 FAX: 206-746-5168

MEMORY

NEW DIMMs!

4MB 70NS 64BIT	.185
8MB 70NS 64BIT	.339
16MB 70NS 64BIT	.699
32MB 70NS 64BIT	.1145
64MB 70NS 64BIT	.2275

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	$32
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.45
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.39
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.43
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.37
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.45
2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE	.81
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.79
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE	.142
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.155
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE	.151
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.140
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.155
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE	.149
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.138
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.163
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.349
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE	.299
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	.599
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.659

72 PIN

4MB 60NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	$144
4MB 70NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.143
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.279
16MB 70NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.519
16MB 60NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.519
8MB 60NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.295
32MB 60NS 8X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.1039

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	$169
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.179
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE	.99
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.139
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.109
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.149
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.232
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.299

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4MB	$182
PB 150 8MB	.345
PB 150 14MB	.589
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM	.109
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM	.149
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM	.232
PB 165C/180C-10MB	.429

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM	$179
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM	.325
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM	.629
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM	.1229

PBDUO 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA	$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA	.329
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR	.479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR	.539
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR	.859
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR	.1199

ACCESSORIES

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	$20
512K VIDEO RAM	.38

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$299
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	.59
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER	.110
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	.59
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ	.49
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	.49
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	.350
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	.49

PB BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C	$59
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C	.145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER	.59
BATTERY PB140-180	.59
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO	.50
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK	.50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE	.115
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER	.55
PB100 BATTERY	.45
VST CHARGER 500	.159
VST CHARGER 500 AC BUNDLE	.229
VST CHARGER 500 DC BUNDLE	.229
VST AUTO ADAPTER 500	.89
THINPACK COMPLETE	115
THINPACK PLUS	229

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART	$799
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE	.679
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB	.705
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART	.869

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	$185
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95	.315

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE	$199

SYQUEST DRIVES

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	$369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	.379
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	.539
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	.539

HARD DRIVES

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL	$1089
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL	.1019
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL	.709
RUMI EMPIRE 1080 INTERNAL	.879
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT	.255/189
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT	.269/199
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT	.279/219
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT	.1145/1085
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT	.269/195
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT	.325/259
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT	.285/229
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT	.385/319
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB	.359
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB	.479

CABLES

MODEM & PRINTER CABLES

MAC TO HIGH SPEED MODEM 6'	$7
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER I 6'	.6
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER II 6'	.6
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER II 12'	.7

SCSI CABLES & TERMINATORS

SCSI SYSTEM CABLES	
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 1.5'	$6.75
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 3'	.9
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 6'	.10

POWERBOOK CABLES

PB HDI 30 TO DB25 MALE 2'	$37
PB HDI 30 TO CENT. 50 MALE 2'	.37
PB HDI 30 TO DB25 FEMALE	.27

SCANNERS

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT FOR MAC	$365
PAPERPORT FOR WINDOWS	.365

MICROTEK

SCANMAKER IIHR FULL	$1099
SCANMAKER IISP	539
SCANMAKER III	.2559
SCANMAKER II	.479

NIKON

COOLSCAN EXTERNAL	$1379
COOLPRINT	.1709
SCANTOUCH AX-1200	.1235

AGFA

STUDIOSCAN II	$845
STUDIOSCAN	.699

POLAROID

SPRINTSCAN	$1999

UMAX

POWERLOOK SE+	$2375
POWERLOOK PRO+	.2475
VISTA S-6 PRO+	.780
VISTA S-6 LE+	.680
VISTA S-8 PRO+	.934
VISTA S-8 LE+	.834

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASERJET 4L	$535
HP LASERJET 4ML	.1052
HP LASERJET 4 PLUS	.1514
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS	.2040
HP LASERJET 4V	.2040
HP LASERJET 4MV	.2968
HP LASERJET 4SI	.3135
HP LASERJET 4SI MX	.4449

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR PRINTER	$559

ACCELERATORS

DIIMO

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450	$375
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4	.375
50MHZ 64K W/FPU	.479
50MHZ 64K IICI/SI	.375
128K CACHE IICI	.115
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	.155
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	.209
128K CACHE Q700/900	.115
256K CACHE	.155
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	.245
512K CACHE	.249
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	.339
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100	.115
50MHZ 128K Q7/900	.779
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	.175
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950	.219

ADAPTER MACII FOR AEUI/2	.89
ADAPTER MACIIX FOR 50MHZ	.89
ADAPTER MACIICX FOR 50MHZ	.89
ADAPTER MAC SE30 FOR 50MHZ	.89
ADAPTER MACIISI FOR 50MHZ	.89

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC	$95
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400	.135
33MHZ W/PMMU II	.179
40MHZ W/FPU C610	.379
40MHZ C610	.235
50MHZ W/FPU Q610	.569
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660	.569
50MHZ W/FPU C650	.569
32K CACHE IICI	.49
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650	.189
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575	.285
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	.489
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	.665
ADAPTER 33I / 40F IICX	.55
ADAPTER 33I / 40F IIX	.55
DUAL ADAPTER 33I / 40F IISI	.55
80MHZ POWERMAC BOOSTER	.89
256K CACHE POWERMAC	.155
DUAL ADAPTER W/ FPU IISI	.115

DAYSTAR

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	$1845
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	.1749
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	.795
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	.609
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI	.999
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT	.999
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	.999
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI	.1749
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT	.1749
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	.1749
POWERCARD 601	.649

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WK71795 •NEW WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

MODEMS

SUPRA
SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX $205
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM 59
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM 229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX 165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS 99

GLOBAL VILLAGE
TELEPORT GOLDII™ $112
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 239
POWERPORT DUO 2XX MERCURY 19.2. 329
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 339
POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY FOR 500 342

US ROBOTICS
MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34 ..... $265
SPORTSTER 14,400 MAC&FAX 125

MONITORS

MONITORS
SUPERMATCH 17XL $849
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS 1915
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 1025
RADIUS PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 999
RADIUS PRECISIONCOLOR 17 1289
RADIUS INTELLICOLOR 20E 2530
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 ..... 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 ..... 649/1149/2379

RADIUS VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS $1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 809
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 2485
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 2069
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 3075
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 1449
SPIGOT PRO AV 1325

Call us about PC Modems!

MEDIA

media HABITAT

EVERYTHING FROM VERBATIM, SONY, SYQUEST AND TDK.

CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

VERBATIM
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8MM, DL 112 METERS 2.5/5.0GB $7
4MM, DL 60 METERS DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4MM, DL 90 METERS DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50
MEMORY CARDS
2MB MEMORY CARD $255
5MB FLASH CARD 360
10MB FLASH CARD 499
CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650MB 10
CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650MB 10 PACK 89
QIC Data Cartridges
(For 5.25" Form Factor)
DC6150, 620 FT. 550 OE, 150MB $12
DC6250, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 250MB 16
DC6525, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 525MB 21
ANTI-GLARE FILTER
VISIONGUARD $35

TDK
Video Products
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD GRADE $2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH GRADE 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS GRADE 6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH GRADE VHS-C 3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD GRADE .. 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH GRADE 4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99

TDK Audio Products
90 MINUTE METAL TAPE $2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS 3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS 2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS ..... .99
TDK FLOPPY DISKS
3.5" DSDD FLOPPY DISK $4.50
3.5" DSHD FLOPPY DISK 5.99
3.5" DSDD FLOPPY DISK IBM FORMATTED .6.50
3.5" DSHD FLOPPY DISK MAC FORMATTED .6.50
5.25" DSDD FLOPPY DISK 4.50
5.25" DSHD FLOPPY DISK 5.50

SONY
Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024K B/S $85
5.25" MO 1.2GB 512K B/S 85
5.25" MO 650MB 1024K B/S 69
5.25" MO 594MB 512K B/S 69
3.5" MO 230MB 35
3.5" MO 230MB/MAC FORMATTED 37
3.5" MO 128MB 26
3.5" MO 128MB MAC FORMATTED 29
5.25" MO LENS CLEANING KIT 55
5.25" MO DISK CLEANING KIT 44
3.5" MO LENS CLEANING KIT 35
3.5" MO DISK CLEANING KIT 28
SONY CD-Recordable
74 MIN 4X 650MB-10 PACK $94.99
74 MIN 4X 650MB 9.99

CD-ROM

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!

BLOWN AWAY $40
ARC OF DOOM 39
QUANTUM AXCESS 3 PAK 29
MYST 49
VOYEUR 48
STONEKEEP 48
DESCENT 40
GADGET 47
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE 38
ECO EAST AFRICA 36
SAFETY MONKEY 24
OZZIE'S WORLD 34
YOUR PERSONAL TRAINER: SAT 38
MATH BLASTER IN SEARCH OF SPOT 38
LION KING: ANIMATED STORYBOOK 36
ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTER 29
ANNO'S LEARNING GAMES 33
CARTOON HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE 29
EARTHCARE INTERACTIVE 27
MAGIC BEAR'S MASTERPIECE 33
MUTANOID MATH & WORD CHALLENGE 32
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS 18
HAIGHT ASHBURY IN THE 60'S 34
REELECT JFK 33
CAMPAIGNS, CANDIDATES & 29
MUSIC ROM PERSPECTIVE SERIES 20
VIRTUAL BODY 29
MAYO CLINIC: HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA 79
DR. SCHUELER'S MEDICAL ADVISER PRO 4.0 .46
DR. SCHUELER'S SELF HEALTH 29
PHONE DISC POWER FINDER 148

ENCARTA 95 ..... $89
CREATIVE FUEL 49
PHOTODISC STARTER KIT 29
PHOTODISC SIGNATURE SERIES 249
VR WORKSHOP 39
PREMIER COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOS ... 19
COREL PHOTO CD'S ..... CALL
ADVENTURES WITH EDISON 29
WILD CARDS 29
COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY 725
COREL GALLERY 2 69
CASPER BRAINY BOOK 28
X-MEN CARTOON MAKER 28
SPIDER MAN CARTOON MAKER 28
FLASHBACK 43
KIDS TIME DELUXE 27
MARIO'S GAME GALLERY CD 27
POWER PETE 27
SOLITAIRE DELUXE 27
DUNGEON MASTER II 40
FRANKENSTEIN 50
FLY FISHING: OF THE WEST 30
SIGN LANGUAGE FOR EVERYONE 30
ULTIMATE GAME BUNDLE 27
ELECTRONIC ARTS TOP TEN PAK II ... 35
CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE 29
CD CADDY 13
CD CADDY 5 PACK 34
RUMI CD 4X DRIVE 315
STREET ATLAS 69
DISTANT SUNS 39

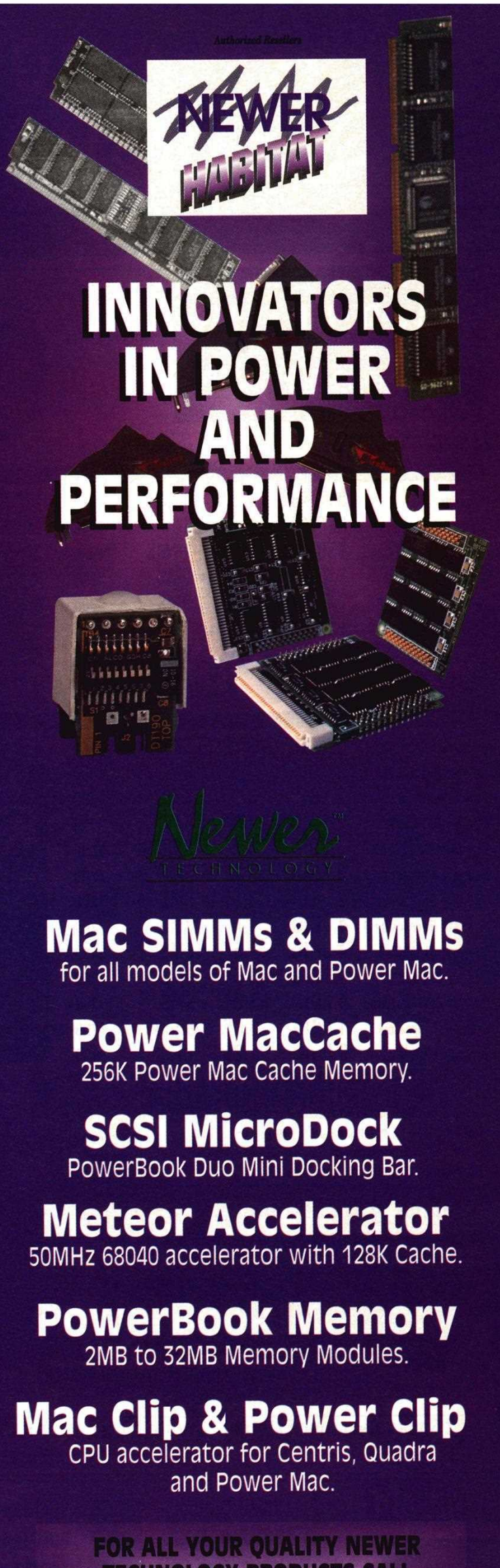
Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Authorized Resellers

NEWER HABITAT



INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Mac SIMMs & DIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

MacWorld Expo
Boston
Booth # 1619

INT'L: 612-937-9771
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2495.

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 535	$ 595
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 415	$ 475
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 835	$ 895
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	3.5"	8.9S	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1355
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1455
Grand Prix XP34301S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1089	$ 1149
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2495	$ 2595

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

Includes 10 CD's

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats

$3095.

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

Ricoh 2 Speed Recorder External Create music, interactive, and photos.
10 CDs for $99 Call for information on this drive!

MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

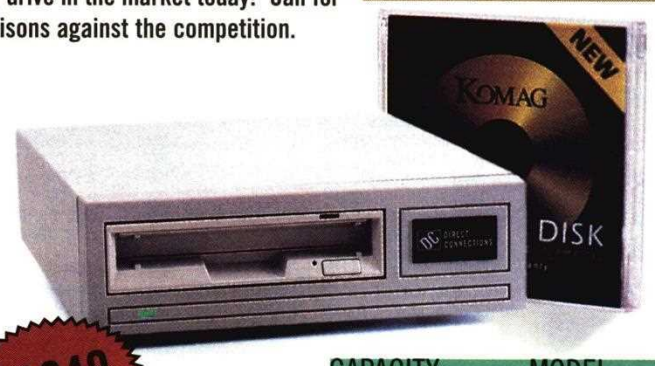
- **2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements.** $ 2199
- **This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide Raid** $ 3399
- **8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid** $ 3999

Atto Silicon Express IV $835
accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.



$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

40GIG

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$4999.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
-32GIG	Conner Autoloader	4MM		$ 2475
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-50GIG	Exabyte-10i	8MM		$ 2895
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

MAC XTRA DISCOUNTS

MEDIA

$57 SYQUEST 270MB CARTRIDGE

44MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE 42
44MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 40
88MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE 46
88MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 53
200MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 74
270MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 57

BERNOULLI

150MB 5-PK BERNOULLI CARTRDGE 420
150MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGE 95
44MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES 93
90MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES 87

$9.50 VERBATIM RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 9.50
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 6
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 120MB/307FT 15
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 40MB/205FT 12
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 59
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 85
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 75
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33

KOMAG

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 19
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL 22
5.25" 1.0GB OPTICAL 53
5.25" 600/650MB OPTICAL 46

TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS

90 MINUTE METAL TAPE $2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS $3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS $2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS .....$.99
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD $2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH $3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE $3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS $6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C $3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD $4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH $4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE $13.99

SONY BATTERIES

D2 PACK $2.99
C2 PACK $2.99
AA 2 PACK $2.49
9 VOLT 1 PACK $2.99
AAA 2 PACK $2.99

$8.99 SONY 120 MINUTE HI-8 METAL TAPE

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$4.99/$16.99
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK .....$5.90 / $20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL EVAP/4 PACK .....$14 / $48
120 MIN HI--8 METAL PART/4 PK. .....$8.99/$33.99

VHS TAPES

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$3.00 / $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 / 160 MINUTE SUPER .....$8.50 / $10
•WORKS WITH SUPER VHS PLAYER

BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)

500 / 750 METER LGTH .....$3.00 / $3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE $4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL $15.99

CABLES

MAC HAYES HANDSHAKING CABLE 9
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 5
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE 14
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE 8
SCSI TERMINATOR 14

CALL US FOR ANY CABLES YOU NEED!

MEMORY AS LOW AS $142 1X32X70NS

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE $31
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 34
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 35
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 34
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 34
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 42
2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE 74
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 75
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE 146
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 132
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE 135
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 128
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 149
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE 130
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 125
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 156
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 314
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE 265
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE 575
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 560

72 PIN

1X32 4MB 60NS 72PIN UPGRADE 148
1x32-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72PIN 142
2 X 36/8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 325
2x32-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72 PIN 272
4x32 SIMMS 16MB 70NS 538
4x32-16MB NON COMP POWER MAC 516
8 X 36 X 60NS 1288
8MB 60NS SIMM QUADRA 800 72PIN 293
8X32 32MB 60NS UPGRADE 1177

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM 17
512K VIDEO RAM 30

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ 275
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ 46
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER 100
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ 41
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ 43
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 336
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 47

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE $124
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 163
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE 92
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 132
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 101
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 146
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 210
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE 287

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4MB 171
PB 150 8MB 328
PB 150 14MB 572
PB 150 RAM ADAPTOR 13
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM 99
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM 146
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM 210
PB 165C/180C-10MB 393

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM 163
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM 313
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM 533
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM 1104

PBDUO 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA 161
PB DUO-6MB MEMORY UPGRA 317
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA 316
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR 465
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR 538
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR 771
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR 1143

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C 57
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C 138
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER 59
BATTERY PB140-180 59
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO 48
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK 48
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE 110
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER 51
PB100 BATTERY 43

MONITORS

SUPERMATCH 17XL 819
SUPERMATCH 17T 869
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS 1865
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 945
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 999
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1258
INTELLICOLOR 20E 2475
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .....340/465/815
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 .....589/1079/1919
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 .....630/1115/2320

VIDEO

PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1135
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 795
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 2420
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 2019
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2995
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 1415
SPIGOT PRO AV 1290

MODEMS

HAYES

HAYES ACCURA 14.4 FAX/MODEM $119
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 FAX/MODEM 410
HAYES OPTIMA 28.8 FAX EXT V.34 459

PROMETHEUS

PROMETHEUS HOME OFFICE W/V EXT 215
PROMETHEUS PB INT 14.4 F/MODEM 179

ZOOM

ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 V.34 FAX MODEM 182
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 125
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 147

$98 SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 PLUS

SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX 179
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM 58
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem 218
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX 161
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS 98

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART 775
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE 659
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB 689
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART 839

DAT DRIVES

RUMI DAT 2.0GB W/RETROSPECT 779
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO 1115

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS 169
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95 305

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE 199

$509 RUMI 270MB SYQUEST DRIVE

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART 369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 359
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 515
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 509

HARD DRIVES

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL $1049
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL 999
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL 709
RUMI EMPIRE 1080 INTERNAL 149
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT 245/184
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT 259/190
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT 260/205
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT 1115/1059
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT 259/186
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT 245/319
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT 269/205
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT 369/305
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB 349
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB 459

NETWORKING

$182 FARALLON ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC

ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC 182
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 102
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 102
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 269

DAYNA

DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 353
DAYNAPORT CS (BNC) 86
DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC) 383
DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 (5 10BASE-T) 146
DAYNASTAR MINIHUB 8 (8 10BASE-T) 171
DAYNAPORT E/II (BNC,AUI) 114

ASANTE

MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T 169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T 197
MC+ 30IET64 THICK 155
MACS W/BUILT -IN ETHERNET - THIN/10BASE-T 84
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THIN 44
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THICK 69

$774 DAYSTAR TURBO 040 40MHZ

ACCELERATORS

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1795
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1701
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 774
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU 595
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI 925
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT 975
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 975
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI 1701
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT 1701
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1701
POWERCARD 601 629

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC 92
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400 130
33MHZ W/PMMU II 174
40MHZ W/FPU C610 369
40MHZ C610 230
50MHZ W/FPU Q610 552
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660 552
50MHZ W/FPU C650 552
32K CACHE IICI 47
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650 185
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575 278
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX 479
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX 645

$365 DIIMO 040 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450 365
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4 365
50MHZ 64K W/FPU 470
50MHZ 64K IICI/SI 365
128K CACHE IICI 110
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR 152
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR 202
128K CACHE Q700/900 110
256K CACHE 149
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR 235
512K CACHE 243
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR 235
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100 110
50MHZ 128K Q7/900 759
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475 169
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950 212

Fax Your Order ! 206-746-5324

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

WK71795

International: 206-746-0229

Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE TECHWORKS DIMMS, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF TECHWORKS PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE — LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™

CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512 794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commerical Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. OSF/Motif
☐ 09. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 11. Novell NetWare
☐ 12. Unix/NFS
☐ 13. LAN Manager
☐ 14. Banyan VINES
☐ 15. AppleShare
☐ 16. DEC PathWorks
☐ 17. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 19. Lotus Notes
☐ 20. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 21. FirstClass
☐ 22. Novell GroupWise
☐ 23. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 26. Oracle
☐ 27. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 28. Ingres
☐ 29. Informix
☐ 30. 4D Server
☐ 31. DB2
☐ 32. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 34. America Online
☐ 35. Compuserve
☐ 36. e-World
☐ 37. Prodigy
☐ 38. Internet
☐ 39. Delphi
☐ 40. Genie

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3. ☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9. ☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10. ☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14. ☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc)	17.	17. ☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location?

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Signature_____

Title _____ Date ___/___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Programs
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compilers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Servers Applications
☐ 51. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. CADG-6

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted o · this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

9 TO 5 COMPUTER SUPPLY....68
BASON COMPUTER....68
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION....63
CHIP MERCHANT....58
COMPU-D....61
COMPUTER CHOW....68
COMPUTER DESIGN & GRAPHICS....61
COMPUTER GUYS....67
COMPUTER TOWN....61
COMWEST INTERNATIONAL, INC. 68
CUTTING EDGE....68
DATA COMPUTER CENTER....68
DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS 67
DATATECH REMARKETING 69
DATATEK....68
DIAMOND COMPUTER RESOURCES....67
DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL....69
DIGITAL PUBLISHING 69
DVC/DIGITAL VIDEO CONCEPTS....56
GE RENTAL/LEASE 72
GRIFFIN COMMUNICATIONS CO. 68
HAWKE BUSINESS....69
ICN....67
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS 67
INTERNATIONAL DATAWARES, INC....69
JAPAN DIGITAL LIBRARY 63
KAHLON, INC....69
L2 67
LA COMPUTER CENTER 61
MAC ATTACK 62
MAC BASE U.S.A....61
MAC BROKERS....67
MAC NET 67,69
MAC PROFESSIONAL 61
MAC RENTALS 72
MAC SALE INTERNATIONAL 66
MAC SOLUTIONS....67
MACADAPT....68
MACE GROUP/MACALLY 56
MACINTOSH ACCESSORY CENTER 69
MACSTORM INTERNATIONAL....68
MAXED SYSTEMS 69
MEDIA STORE....69
MEGASTOR 64
MEMORY DIRECT 58
MEMORY MERCHANTS....69
MICRO OUTLET....68
MICRON COMPUTER, INC. 57
MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 58
MPD....60
NOMUS, INC....62
OTHER WORLD COMPUTING 60
PERIPHERAL OUTLET 57
PRE-OWNED ELECTRONICS 72
PROMAX TECHNOLOGY 62
RAPIDATA 69
REPLY CORPORATION 63
SAYETT TECHNOLOGY....65
SHREVE SYSTEMS....70,71
SIMM SAVER TECHNOLOGIES 67
SONNET TECHNOLOGIES....58
SUPER MICRO....64
SYZYGY ELECTRONICS....56
TAHOE PERIPHERALS 59
TD CURRAN....69
TRINITY WORKS....67
UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE....72
WESTWOOD COMPUTERS....61
XCEED TECHNOLOGY....56

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

APT COMMUNICATIONS, INC....55
CYPRESS RESEARCH CORP....65
INTERCON....65
MIRAMAR SYSTEMS, INC 65
SHANA 55
TELLAN SOFTWARE 72
VICOMTECHNOLOGY 72

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E CORPORATION 72
DRIVESAVERS 73
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES 72
800WEFIXMACS 73
IMAGERS....73
ISOMEDIA....72
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY....72
ON TRACK DATA RECOVERY 73
QUAY II MULTIMEDIA....72
SOFT SOLUTIONS 72
TOTAL RECALL DATA RECOVERY 72
WORDTECH....72

Accessories
LIND ELECTRONIC DESIGN 65
MICROSTORE 73
MOUSTRAK 73
VST POWER SYSTEMS, INC. 63

CD ROM
RSL CATALOGIC CORPORATION....73

Career Opportunities
CABELLA'S....73
GRUNJER & JAHR....73
METRO INFORMATION SERVICES....73
SCIENTIFIC PLACEMENT 73
WALT DISNEY FEATURE ANIMATION 73

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

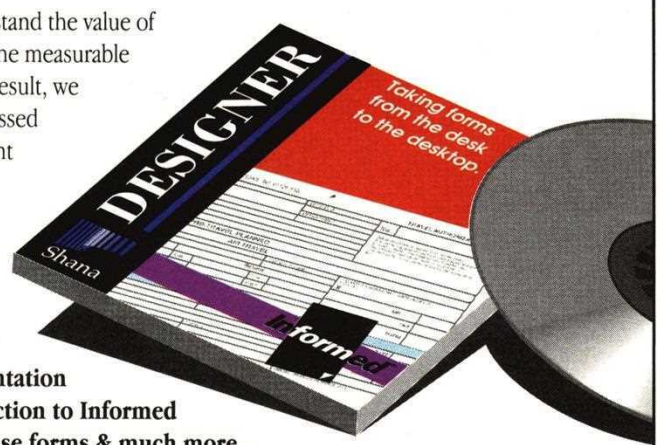
Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Jillian McAlley

$295 Informed Designer™ FREE?!

For a limited time, Shana Corporation is giving away its award-winning electronic forms design package, Informed Designer, at NO CHARGE!*

Informed® is designed with the unique demands of forms in mind. The result is you can create custom forms (like quotes, PO's, expense reports etc.) faster than you ever imagined – **much quicker than in any traditional page layout program!**

Why No Charge?
Well... when you understand the value of forms automation and the measurable productivity gains that result, we think you'll be so impressed with Designer you'll want to take advantage of our other Informed products!



The CD includes:
- **Informed Designer**
- **Electronic documentation**
- **Interactive introduction to Informed**
- **Quotes, POs, Expense forms & much more...**

Call **1-800-386-7244** to get your free CD

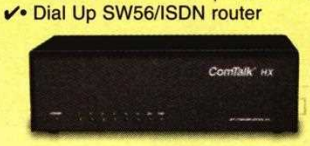
Shana

* shipping & handling apply ($15 in North America)

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router



The Enterprise Router for K-12...
- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...
- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router
- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server
- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Premier

We Buy Used Memory

Computer memory is resilient. This means that it will last forever in a landfill. Memory Traders pays fair market value for any used computer memory. We refurbish the chips for reuse by manufacturers.

We Buy:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- Any Manufacturer
- SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM
IIfxSIMMs
PB & Duo

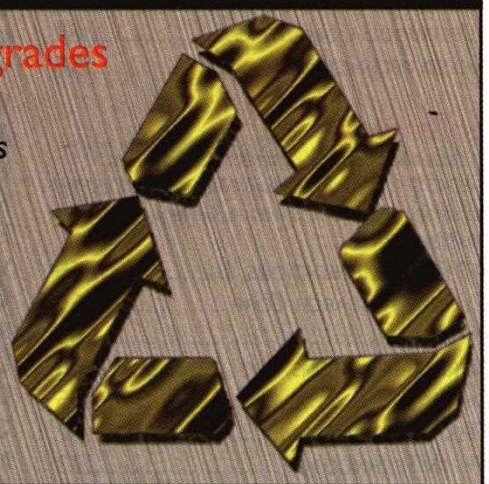
PS. If you are a School or Church and have received unwanted, unusable, too small, or misconfigured RAM from unsolicited sources then call us and we'll trade it for cash!

We sell Memory Upgrades

- 30 Pin & 72 Pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive Pricing

Call Today! Let our friendly, Mac literate staff help you.

800-315-7807



MEMORY TRADERS

1117 North 19th Street #1201 Arlington VA 22209

NEW DIMMs

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.

Now Available for PCI Macintosh 9500,8500,7500,7200
All memory is new, sealed and comes with a lifetime warranty.

4Mb 8Mb 16Mb 32Mb 64Mb

Call for best price!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ! HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

FREE FedEx Overnight Delivery on all DIMMs

DIMMSaver

Converts two 72-Pin SIMMs into a single DIMM!

DIMMSaver $59
DIMMSaver/R $69

POWER MAC

9500/120 16/1000/CD $4289
9500/132 16/2000/CD $CALL
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD $1799

Returned computers are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA.
Prices on computers are COD and subject to change.

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!

Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 110MHz-126MHz

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache
256K $125
512K $259

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- **Only $79.95**

Quantity discounts available

FedEx All orders delivered next day
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800.889.5137

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

DVC hardware™

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team:

See us at MacWorld Boston Bayside Expo Center Booth # 551

Dealers & VARs, please CALL: 1•800•644•1132

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

Superb keyboard, excellent Key Switch, quiet soft touch with positive tactile feedback. Best among 3rd party keyboards.

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

2 in 1 the ultimate storage solution in terms of design, quality, renovation & reliability

TRANCEIVER/HUB

5 port Hub with built in Transceiver. One and only do-it-yourself network by connecting an AAUI cable to 1 node & using 4 10BaseT TP ports to any Apple compatible transceivers.

MOUSE

Superior optical mechanical encoding delivers precision pointing with a resoloution of 275 dpi

Total solutions

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

---

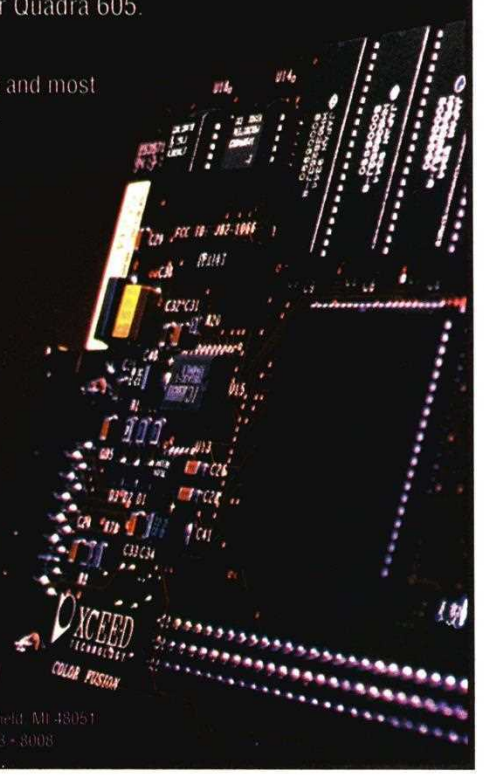
24-Bit Accelerated Graphics Card For Entry Level Mac's

Color Fusion™, from Xceed Technology, is a unique new graphics card that allows you to add a larger monitor, up to 21", with more colors or shades of gray, or add a second monitor to your Entry Level Mac. Color Fusion will enhance the video capabilities of any Macintosh using the LC style PDS slot, including Apple's new 630 family of low cost Multimedia workstations, as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic or Quadra 605.

- Compatible with all current Apple displays and most any VGA, SVGA and Multi-Sync monitors.
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- 30-day money back guaranty
- Easy installation
- 5-year registered warranty
- Estimated street price of $499.00

Ask your local dealer or a favorite mail-order company about Color Fusion, or call us direct at 1-800-XCEED-IT (800-923-3348) and ask for Ext. 328

Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color



XCEED TECHNOLOGY 48700 Structural Drive Chesterfield, MI 48051
810 • 598 • 8030 Fax 810 • 598 • 8008

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

We are the *FIRST* to have developed 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PowerMacs! *Call for Pricing!*

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 329.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 649.00 / 1025.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1269.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 329.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 489.00 / 569.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 795.00 / 1095.00

Cache Cards, Etc.
256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs 139.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882 ..... 119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
256K VRAM 80ns ..... CALL
512K VRAM 80ns 35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi 119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II 55.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Miscellaneous
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades 229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

ACCELERATORS

50MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz – CALL! Heat Sink – $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

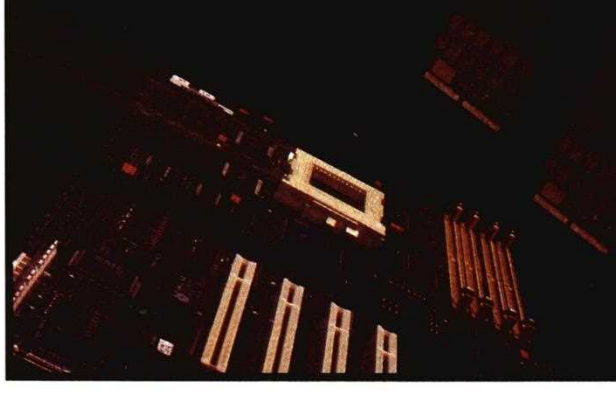
INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!
Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

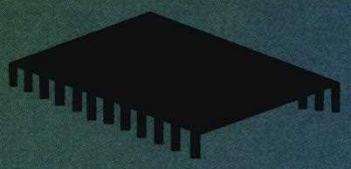
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

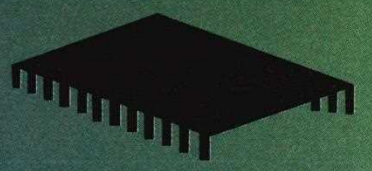
MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

THE Chip MERCHANT



How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?



MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		34.00/35.00/35.50
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	118/118
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	134/138/138
4MB-80/70	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	490/495
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	130/CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	129/131/133
8MB-70	(4-chip)	260
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	260/262/264
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	472/475
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	420/435
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	945/945
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	840/860

DIMMS (PM 9500...)

8MB-70	(4-chip)	300
16MB-70	(8-chip)	550
32MB-70	(16-chip)	990
64MB-70	(32-chip)	CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100 6MB.....170
PB 140, 145, 170 6MB.....150
PB 150 4/8/12/20MB.160/300/445/730
PB 160,165,180 4/6/8/10MB.115/170/240/290
PB 165C,180C 4/6/8/10MB...115/170/240/290
PB 520(C)/540(C)4/8/16/32MB.160/300/570/1135
ALL DUO'S 4/8/12/14/20/28MB.....CALL

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache 120
256K 2nd Level Cache 240

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

Attention Mac Managers

What's small and gray, fits in your pocket, and holds 71 high res. 4"x5"scans?

The answer is PocketPac 500 from Microtech International.

Product Highlights

- 500MB hard drive
- 11ms access time, 1.9MB/sec sustained Data Transfer rate
- SCSI 2 interface, ships with system cable; optional PowerBook or peripheral cables available
- Very small size 3.25W" x 5"L x 1H"
- AC Adapter, DiskFORCE formatting and partitioning software, and a durable plastic carrying case

Mac managers and Apple employees around the country are using the PocketPac 500 to transport large presentations, to upgrade software for work groups, to capture large client files for service bureau output and more. PocketPac 500 is also a great solution for field service personnel who need to bring diagnostic and back up software to remote Mac sites. Try a PocketPac today at the low price of $589.00 from PrePRESS Direct at 1-800-443-6600.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 1-800-570-9539

To place an order, please call and mention VIP code MT695
PrePRESS DIRECT! 1-800-443-6600 http://www.prepress.pps.com

Mac OS

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler	68040	50MHz	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler	68040	40MHz	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster	68040	40MHz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (Adapter*)	$399	$599
Presto LC	68040	25MHz	Mac LC, LC II, Performa 400-430		$349
LC II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
Allegro	68030	25MHz	Mac SE, Classic	$199	$249
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$239
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25MHz	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33MHz	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33MHz	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
80MHz Booster/256K Cache			PowerMac 6100, 7100, P6115	$69/$125	
660AV, IIsi NuBus Adapter				$149	

Start At $249

Double Speed!

Plug and Play!

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260

No Surcharge VISA Member Better Business Bureau

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

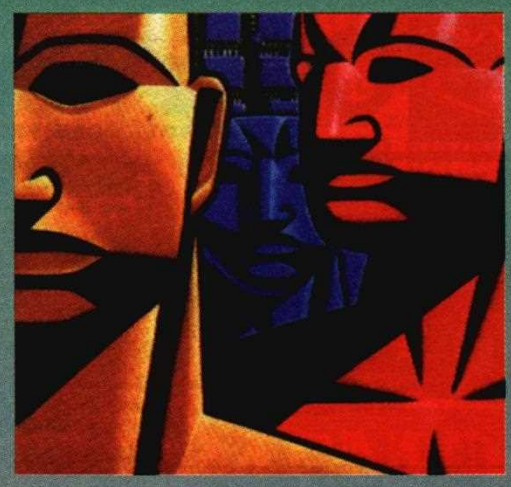
—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Memories from Tahoe

Now shipping DIMMS for the new PowerMacs



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$475
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$950
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available

$1899

DAYSTAR DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING ! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1479*

***with factory rebate**

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support

714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

where real people answer the phone !!

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

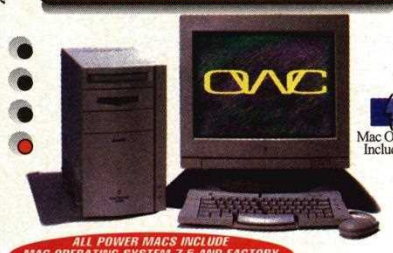
School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!

Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

FedEx Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · C.O.D. — NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

POWER MAC'S



Mac OS 7.5 Included!

ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

CALL FOR NEW 8500 & 9500 PCI CONFIGURATIONS AND DIMM MEMORY FOR PCI IN 4 TO 128 MEG MODULES!

6100/66 8/500	1649
6100/66 8/500/CD	1849
6100/66 16/500/CD SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500	2599
7100/80 8/700/CD	2879
7100/80 40/1000/CD SAVE!	3999
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	3499
8100/100 8/700	3199
8100/100 16/1000/CD	3899
8100/100 40/1000/CD SPECIAL	4499
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD	4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139
Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
420MB	189	239
850MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	255	299

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

CAPELLA SERIES 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.
2.2 GIG *SPECIAL!!* $849 $899

FIREBALL SERIES 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB	215	259
1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	349	399

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
4.28 GIG *SPECIAL!!*	$1099	$1179

DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8	249

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 60NS	499

CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 **$59.95**

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache	129
512K Cache	259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit

INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.

ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY **$829!**

WOW!

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS

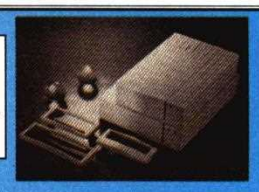
MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

MPD Micro Product Distributors

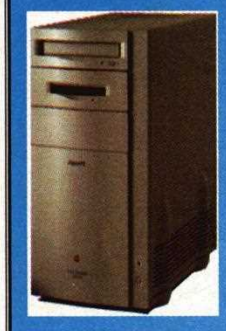
1-800-993-5673

Leasing Terms Available, Please Call for Details

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome. Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.



NEW!! Power Macintosh 9500



- 120-MHz or 132-MHz PowerPC 604
- Processor Upgradability to 150MHz
- 512K Level 2 cache
- Expandable to 768MB of RAM
- Six PCI slots for expansion cards
- On-board Ethernet (10Base-T and AUUI)
- Internal Quad-Speed CD-ROM

PowerMacs

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500	1,576.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD	1,758.
PowerMac 6100/66 16/700 w/Soft Windows	1,950.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500	2,495.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700 CD	2,795.
PowerMac 7100/80AV 16/700 CD	3,295.
PowerMac 8100/100 8/700	3,142.
PowerMac 8100/100 16/1000 CD	3,874.
PowerMac 8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	3,995.
PowerMac 8100/110 16/2000 CD	4,930.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD	4,454.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2000 CD	5,118.

PowerBooks

150 4/120	975.
520 4/160	1,495.
520C 4/160	1,875.
540C 4/320	3,095.
540C 12/500 Mdm	4,095.

Monitors

14" Color Plus	283.
15" Multiple Scan	445.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
20" Multiple Scan	1,878.

Sony

15" MultiScan	441.
17" MultiScan	870.
20" MultiScan 20se	1,910.

Printers / Keyboards

SW 1200	244.
Color SW 2400	425.
Personal LW 320	760.
Personal LW 360	1,195.
LW Pro 16/600	1,999.
LW 4/600 PS	Call
Extended Keyboard	136.
Design Keyboard	74.

GCC Printers

Elite XL808	2,918.
Elite XL1208	4,049.
Select Press 600	2,915.
Select Press 600 Pro	3,806.
Select Press 1200	4,535.

Pinnacle Micro

Tahoe 230MB - Mac	713.
Sierra 1.3GB - Mac	2,175.
Sierra 2.6GB - Mac	4,353.
RCD1000 - Mac	1,513.

Global Village

Teleport Bronze II	90.
Teleport Gold II	119.
Teleport Platinum	229.
PowerPort Gold	223.
PowerPort Mercury	314.

Miscellaneous

Apple CD300E+	225.
Apple CD600E	298.
FREE! CD Software	
Soft Windows v1.0	149.

Quantum Hard Drives

Internal 365MB SCSI	153.
Internal 730MB SCSI	**235.**
Internal 1080MB SCSI	523.
Internal 2.1GB	864.
External 365MB SCSI	233.
External 730MB SCSI	**295.**
External 1080MB SCSI	603.
External 2.1GB SCSI	944.

External Hard Drives features a compact design, Dual-SCSI Ports, All cables, Universal Power Supply & FWB Software

SyQuest

External 88MB for Mac	339.
External 200MB for Mac	479.
External 270MB for Mac	458.
44MB Cartridge	40.
88MB Cartridge	45.
105MB Cartridge	50.
270MB Cartridge	55.
200MB Cartridge	66.

GCC Elite XL 608, 600dpi, 11"x 17", 8ppm SPECIAL!!! $2,295.

- **30 Days Money Back Guarantee** (Certain Conditions Apply.)
- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**

FREE FedEx Federal Express **2nd Day Delivery on CPU's**

8100/80 8-500 $2295 | 8100/100 8-700 $2495 | 7100/80 8-500 $2095
AV16-1GB CD $2895 | 16-700 CD $2895 | AV 16-700 CD $2850
8100/110 16-2GB CD $4395 | 9500/120 16-1GB CD $4395
40-4GB CD $5795 | 9500/132 CALL
540C 12/320 Modem $3475 | 520 4-160 $1449 | 520C 12-320 Modem $2495
12-500 $3195 | DUO 280C 4-320 $2895 | 4-160 $1695
TRUEVISION Targa 2000 $4095 — Full-screen full-motion Video Capture & playback Card
POLAROID SprintScan 35 $1829 — Scan 35mm slides up to 2700dpi
Performa/Quadra 630 4/250 w/FPU $795
630 4/250 Reconditioned w/1 year warranty $595
HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners
DeskWriter 660/540 $495/259
DeskJet 1200C/PS $1529
LaserJet 4MP/5MP $1150/1049
4M/4MP Reconditioned $1175/995
ScanJet IIIC/IICX/IIIP $925/699/379
UMAX UC630 LE Scanner — 1200 x 600 dpi, 24 bit Color; Photoshop LE; 110 & 220Volt $395
Best Price Guaranteed!
COMPU.D International, Inc.
800-929-9333
Dealer line (818)787-1054 Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change! FAX (818)787-5555
APPLE Printers
LaserWriter 16/600 PS $1675 — 17ppm ■ 600dpi ■ Adobe PrintScript Level 2 ■ 84 scalable TrueType & PostScript fonts
StyleWriter II $189 — 2ppm ■ 360dpi ■ QuickDraw, enhanced w/GrayShare ■ 35 scalable TrueType fonts ■ Multipurpose tray
Call for all Apple & Radius Monitors & Cards

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED
Mac CPUs
6100/66 8/500 CALL
6100/66 8/500/CD $1569
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $2199
7100/80 8/500 CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD CALL
7100/80av8/700/CD CALL
8100/100 8/700 $2799
8100/100 16/1GB/CD CALL
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD $4895
9500/120Mhz 16/1GB/CD $4395
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD $5095
Q950 8MB/0 CALL
PowerBook — CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS
PB 520 4/160 $1499
PB 520c 4/160 $1849
PB 520c 4/240 HD $2159
PB 540C 12/320/G.V 19.2B $3495
PB 150 4/120 $998
We Carry Full Line of MAC Products
APPLE HARD DRIVE BLOW OUT!
Size INT EXT
700MB $249 $299
500MB $219 $269
Custom Configuration
MacBase USA
(800)951-1230
(310)498-0032 Since 1988 FedEx
International (310)498-1230
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
MacBase Offers :
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.
WEEKLY SPECIALS
Color StyleWriter Pro $459
LC 550 4/160 W/14" TRIN. MON. $699
Quadra 630 4/500 $995
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $2199
PB 540c 4/320 $2889
PB 540c 4/320 Ref $2449
Apple 15" Multi-Scan $439
Performa6115CD bundle $1899
15" multiscan,design k.b.,14.4k modem,software & cds
Apple Extended KB $129
MEMORY
MAC 72-PIN
4MB 60ns/70ns Call/$139
8MB 60ns/70ns Call/$285
16MB 60ns/70ns $449/$439
32MB 60ns/70ns $919 /$899
POWER MAC 9500 168-PIN
4MB DIMM $195
8MB DIMM $369
16MB DIMM $599
32MB DIMM $1159
64MB DIMM $2395
PB 500 SERIES
4MB UPGRADE $169
8MB UPGRADE $319
16MB UPGRADE $589
32MB UPGRADE Call
In Stock
PB 100 SERIES
4/8/10MB(145B,165,180) $129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180) Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150) Call
VIDEO/ CACHE
256K/512K $16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2 $155/$369
MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...
Authorized Catalog Reseller
MACWORLD-BOSTON '95 DISCOUNT TICKETS!!!
AUGUST 8—11, 1995
EXHIBIT ONLY TICKETS:
#080895 $25
CONFERENCE/EXHIBIT TICKETS:
#081195 $120
Macintosh® SuperStores
Computer Town®
Visit Computer Town at Macworld - Boston. Booths #5133 & #1636
FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-613-0622

POWERMAC
6100/66 8/500 $1499
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $2299
7100/80 8/700/CD $2499
7100/80AV 16/700/CD $2999
8100/100 8/700 $2799
8100/100 16/700/CD $3399
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD $3599
8100/100AV 16/700/CD $3699
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD $5599
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD $7999
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD $4699
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD $4299
9500/120 48/2GIG/CD $6099
RADIUS BLOWOUT!
Thunder II 24bit $399
Thunder IIGX 1152 $799
Thunder IIGX 1360 $1199
Thunder IIGX 1600 $1299
Thunder 4GX 1600 $2599
QUADRA & PERFORMA
Performa 630 4/250/FPU $799
Quadra 630 4/500 $1029
Quadra 650 8/230 $2099
Quadra 950 8/0 $2599
Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD $3299
LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.
Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD
Apple Design Keyboard,
15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor,
Mouse Included, Refurbished.
ONLY $1549
BLOWOUT SPECIALS!
Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.
Performa 475 4/160 $649
Performa 550 5/160/CD $769
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD $1099
LC 575 5/160/CD $899
Performa 636 4/250/Monitor $799
All Performas are complete systems. Additional Warranties are available. Prices subject to change without notice.
POWERBOOKS
150 4/120 $899
180 4/120 &180C 4/160 $1799/$1999
520 4/160 $1549
520 4/240 & 4/320 $1699/$1799
520C 4/160 & 12/320 $1799/$2099
520C 12/320/FAX 19.2 $2699
540 4/240 $2199
540C 4/320 $2799
Duo 280 12/240/Modem $2699
Duo 280C 4/320 $2899
MONITORS
Apple 15" / 17" $429/$959
Sony 15" / 17" $489/$869
Radius Precision 17" Refurb $699
Radius Precision 21" Refurb $1299
Supermac 21TXL 21" $2029
PRINTERS
LaserWriter 810 $2495
3 trays, Duplex, 20ppm, networkable.
LaserWriter 16/600 PS $1799
600dpi, 16ppm, PostScript, 64 Fonts.
LW 300 Refurb w/new toner $369
LaserWriter 360 / 630 $999/$1699
StyleWriter II InkJet $199
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17! $2799
HP LaserJet 5MP PostScript $1049

PROFESSIONAL INC 800-BIG-4-MAC 244 4622 FAX-818-719-9115
MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
POWER MACS
8100/100 16/700 3195
8100/100 24/1000 3650
8100/100 40/2000 4395
8100/100AV-CD 24/1000 4195
8100/100AV-CD 72/2000 6095
8100/110 CALL
7100/80 16/700 2845
7100/80 40/1000 3595
7100/80 72/2000 4850
6100/66DOS 16/700CD 2450
6100/66DOS 24/1000CD 2950
6100/66 16/700 1995
6100/66 24/500 2145
6100/66 40/1000 2795
SPECIALS
LASER SELECT 360 1150
LASER PRO 16/600 1795
QUADRA 605 8/160 895
QUADRA 630 8/500 1155
COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO 444
POWER PC 9500 NEW!
9500/120 16/1000-CD 4444
9500/120 48/2000-CD 6375
9500/132 16/2000-CD 4995
9500/132 48/2000-CD 6495
7200 / 7500 / 8500 • COMING SOON
POWER BOOKS
520 4/160 1550
520 8/320 1850
520c 8/160 2050
520c 12/320 2350
540 12/240 2495
540 20/320 2840
540 36/500 3500
540c 12/320 3250
540c 20/500 3695
540c 36/800 4495
145B 8/80REF 899
145B 8/320REF 1095
180 8/240REF 2150
180 12/320REF 2350
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

ROCK-SOLID SONY STORAGE
Just 1.5¢ Per MB!
Keep your precious data safe on ultra-reliable **Sony** recordable CD media. Works with all major brands of CD burners and records up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio on a single **$10** disk! Perfect for archiving data, photos or music. Optional laser-printable label.
CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG
We carry more than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC, including Sony magneto-optical storage disks and Sony's new DDS 4mm DAT tape. Call us!
800-741-6227
CDG Systems, Inc.
6225-F Presidential Court
Ft. Myers, Florida 33919
Local/Int'l.: 941-489-4338
FAX: 941-489-4694
INTERNET: www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html • APPLELINK: cdg.sys • E-MAIL: cdgsys@peganet.com

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN
POWER MAC'S
	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	128/2.4	256/4.0
6100/66	$1380	$1580	$2090	$2980	N/A	N/A
7100/80	1930	2130	2730	3530	7400	N/A
7100/80AV	2630	2830	3230	4230	8195	N/A
8100/100	2395	2595	2995	3995	7995	11995
8100/100AV	2695	2895	3195	4295	8295	12295
8100/110	4295	4495	4895	5695	9695	13695
8100/110AV	4595	4795	5195	5995	9995	13995

APPLE CD 3001 PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75. • Audio Video Models CALL • 6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE
9500's
9500/120 8/0 3895
9500/120 40/2GB/cd 6395
9500/120 136/4GB 8895
9500/120 256/4GB 12895
9500/132 40/2GB/CD 7950
9500/132 256/4GB 13750
9500/132 512/0 13800
POWER BOOKS
540C 4/320 2795
540C 12/320M 3450
540C 36/500M 4625
540 4/240 2395
520C 4/160 1795
520 4/160 1595
150 8/120M 1800
150 4/120 935
WORK GROUP SERVER
95 16/500DAT 3595
80 16/168DAT 3595
6150 8/500-CD 2650
8150/120MHZ CALL
9150/8 IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0 595
SPECIALS
Style Writer II 195
Performa 630 1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext 239
Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD
DEMO MACS PARTS
8100/110 8/0 3495
800 8/0 1495
840AV 8/0 2295
950 0/0 1995
1.44 Floppy 199
Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

Premier

We Attack High Prices !!

Apple's FASTEST Mac
New Power Macs
9500/120 16/1000/CD $4290
9500/132 16/2000/CD $5094
604 Microprocessor • PCI Bus
In Stock

Power Macs

6100/66 8/500	$1651
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1841
6100/66 16/500 CD/DOS Card	$2325
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3143
8100/100 16/1G CD	$3837
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$4883

We sell only Apple original serial numbers. All Power Macs Include Factory Installed Mac OS 7.5 & 256K Level 2 Cache.

Powerbooks

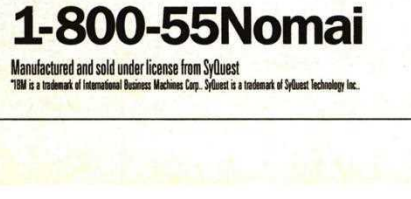
Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$945
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1586
520 4/240	$1697
520c 4/160	$1831
520c 4/240	$2080
520c 12/320 Modem	$2839
540c 4/320	**$2891**
540c 12/500 Modem	**$3855**

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640
Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT Drive,
Apple Internet Server WWW
$7306

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2688

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.



Monitor

Apple Color Plus 14"	$285
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$459
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$939
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 NEW!	$868
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	**$1913**
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$899
NEC 6FGP	$1999

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$184
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV TelePort Platinum	$224
GV PowerPort Gold	$239
GV PowerPort Platinum	$330
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$324

Newtons

Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671

(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)

BLOWOUT SALE !!

6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2			$83
4	$162	$155	$138
8	$318	$318	$302
16	$523	$519	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$145
		512K	$303

DIMMS For PCI Macs

MB		MB	
4	$193	32	$CALL
8	$352	64	$CALL
16	$622	128	$CALL

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$308
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$515
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$255
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$579/622

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$239
StyleWriter II	$226
Color StyleWriter 2400	$389
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$558
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3139
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4437
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	**$CALL**
Apple Color LaserWriter 4/600 PS	**$CALL**
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200	**$CALL**

Other Stuff

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Iomega Zip Drives	**$199**
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL

MacAttack

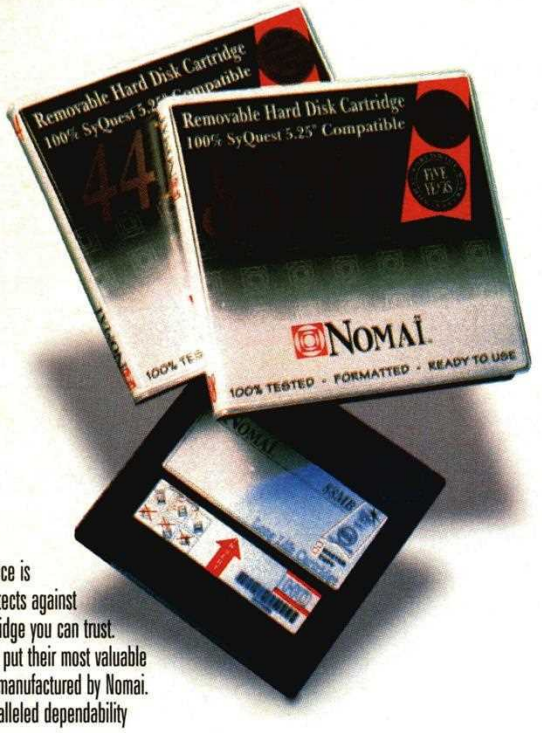
(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal.
One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

Everything SyQuest® gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest® Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified



The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!
Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest
*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp., SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc.

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

High Performance Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

Video Disk Arrays For VideoVision Studio, Telecast, TARGA 2000, and Media 100

Fixed Drive and Removable Module Systems
Standard and Wide SCSI – From 4 to 54 GB

Systems on Approved List of Radius, TrueVision, and Data Translation

Systems include ATTO SiliconExpress IV, Remus striping software, performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s. VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s, TARGA 2000 rate to 7.1 MB/s, Media 100 NTSC rate to 150 KB/s. Our video arrays employ embedded servo technology eliminating thermal recalibration. Systems available for PPC 604 and PCI bus computers.

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Price List and Name of Nearest Reseller
TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

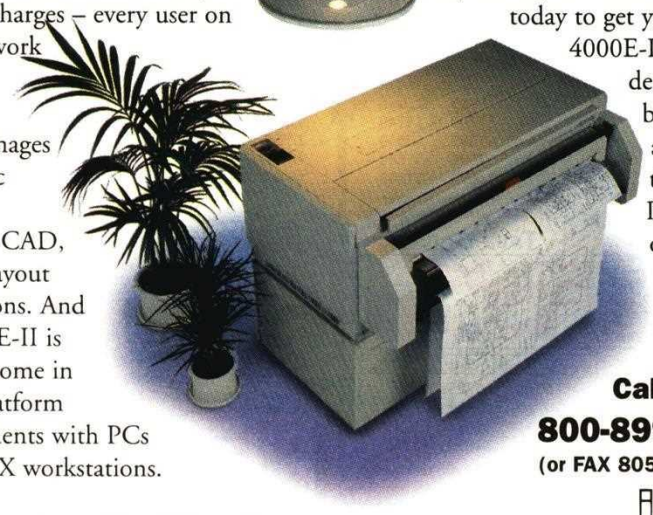
E-size PostScript output under 2 minutes!

Finally there's a "no wait" solution for printing large-format PostScript® images from your Macintosh – the new E-size 4000E-II Engineering Document Plotter from JDL.

Using the standard LaserWriter driver, JDL's high-speed PostScript option requires no additional plotting utilities, so there are no costly per-seat charges – every user on your network can get superior quality images from Mac business graphics, CAD, or page layout applications. And the 4000E-II is right at home in mixed platform environments with PCs and UNIX workstations.

Featuring crisp 400 dpi, laser-quality output on plain papers, vellums, and films, your drawings are trimmed to exact size with automatic X- and Y-cutters, then neatly stacked on the automatic stacking bar.

So if you're looking for high-speed, high-volume productivity with day-in, day-out reliability, call today to get your FREE 4000E-II video demo – and be sure to ask about the new PostScript option.



Call today:
800-899-8709
(or FAX 805-389-6993)

JDL Japan Digital Laboratory

4000E-II
Engineering Document Plotter

All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Bright color. Bright price.
$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

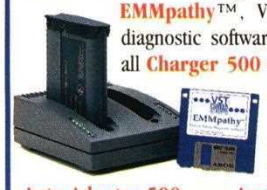
Call Today 1-800-762-5757

PowerBooks Unplugged

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

Charger 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.

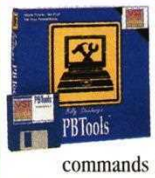


EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

ThinPack® Series

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL®** listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!

PBTools



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip™** control strip module with **SmartClick™** commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP™**, **SAFESLEEP™**, **POWERCONTROL™**, **POWERWATCH™**, and **PBKEYS™**.

Auto Adapter 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

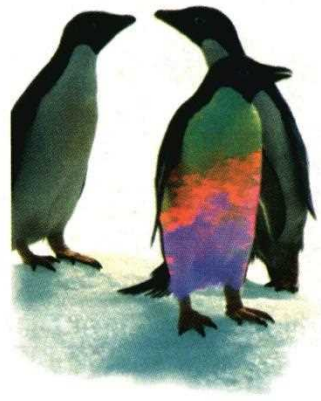
VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs

Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.



Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™

Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Premier

Premier

Sale! 8100/110 ONLY $2999!

$0 DOWN LEASING

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

CPU starting at $2999

ZERO DOWN! $243 PER MONTH

$8 A DAY!!

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	SALE
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,228**	**$280**	
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
6100/60 8/350	**14" hi-res color monitor**	**$1799**	**$44**	SALE

Scanners

UMAX Vista S8 Pro $919!

- 24-bit color
- 400 x 800 dpi, interpolation to 6400 dpi
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- Only 21 seconds for a full page color scan!

UMAX

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549	
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$829**	SALE
Agfa Arcus Plus w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2149	
ScanMaker IIHR	600 dpi flatbed	$789	
Nikon ScanTouch	1200 dpi flatbed	$1229	
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2469	SALE
Umax Vista S8 Pro	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$919**	SALE
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1369**	SALE
Scanmaker 35t	**1800 dpi slide**	**$899**	SALE
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859	
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$369	
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519	

44MB Cartridges $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50	
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$37 /45**	SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /39**	SALE

Optical Cartridges

3.5" Optical	Price	
DSC 128MB	$17	SALE
DSC 230MB	**$25**	
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230MB	$28	
Sony 128MB	$29	
Sony 230MB	$39	
Verbatim 128MB	**$18**	SALE

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 600/650MB	$75	
DSC 600/650MB	$64	
Komag 600/650MB	$69	
Ricoh (1024) 650MB	**$59**	SALE
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	
dsc 1.2/1.3GB	$79	
Maxoptix 1.2 /1.3GB	$83	
Sony 1.2 /1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

Sony 1.3GB Cartridges $85!

FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

Monitors

Apple 15" Color Monitor $399!

- Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	SALE
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	SALE
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	SALE
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	
Radius 21	21in, .31mm, 1600x1200	$2069	

Video Cards

radius

Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	SALE
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	SALE
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

COREL REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price	
600/650MB	$65	
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

Optical Drives

FREE! Global Village Teleport Bronze with every optical drive purchase! $129 Value!

Olympus 128 $389!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo	
Olympus 128	**128MB**	**3.5"**	**$389**	**$439**	SALE
Panasonic 128	128MB	3.5"	$399	$449	
Fujitsu-230	230MB	3.5"	$569	$619	
IBM 230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$549**	**$599**	SALE
Most-256	**256MB**	**3.5"**	**$399**	**$449**	SALE
Ricoh 650	650MB	5.25"	$899	$949	
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Ricoh 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1599	$1649	
Sony 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1699	$1749	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Tape Drives

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775	
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**	SALE
Exabyte 8200	2GB	5.25"FH	$1199	$1249	
Exabyte 8500	5GB	5.25"FH	$1899	$1949	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

800-352-3412

SyQuest Drives

SyQuest 200MB $345!

- 15ms access time!
- 5.25" format
- Compatible with 44/88/200MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
SyQuest 270	$360	$400	$425	SALE
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	SALE
SyQuest 105	$150	$190	$215	
SyQuest 88C	$250	$290	$315	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Hard Drives

Seagate Elite 3 Turbo $1299!

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
GO256MB	17ms	$184	$274	$299	SALE
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$374**	**$454**	**$479**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$59**	**$119**	**$144**	
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$145	$205	$230	
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$338	$405	$423	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$849	$909	$934	SALE
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1145**	**$1205**	**$1230**	SALE

Conner	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	**10ms**	**$435**	**$495**	**$520**	SALE

Hewlett Packard	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
2.0GB	**8.5ms**	**$1109**	**$1169**	**$1194**	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$519	$579	$629	
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$839	$899	$949	
2.4GB	B'cuda 2, 9ms	$1039	$1099	$1149	SALE
3.0GB	**Elite 3, 9ms**	**$1189**	**$1249**	**$1299**	SALE
9.1GB	**Elite 9, IIms**	**$2589**	**$2689**	**$2739**	SALE

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

SuperMicro

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501

310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

MegaStor

Processors

DayStar

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ Power Pro 601

Networking

Asante'

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

MegaStor Systems, Inc.

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to Volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Accessories

Extras!

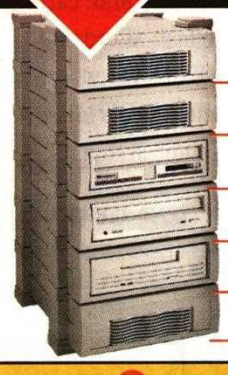
MacALLY 3 Year Warranty

105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99

SCSI Cables and Accessories

Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

Stack The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack



STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Corporate, Business, & Volume Orders Call... 800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call... 800 266-2242 714 498-6901

Hard Drives

Stack It!

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable		
256 MB Daytona	$228	$278
341 MB Daytona	$289	$339
514 MB Daytona	$385	$438
3.5" Quantum Drives		
365 MB Lightning	$159	$218
420 MB TrailBlazer	$184	$234
540 MB Lightning	$190	$240
540 MB FireBall	$194	$244
730 MB Lightning	$239	$289
850 MB TrailBlazer	$254	$304
1080 MB FireBall	$389	$439
1075 MB Atlas	$689	$739
2150 MB Atlas	$895	$945
2216 MB Capella	$789	$839
2150 Grand Prix	$875	$925
4300 MB Atlas	$1,399	$1,449
4300 MB Grand Prix	$1,089	$1,149

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530 MB M2684SAU	$185	$235
1.08 GB M1606SAU	$460	$480
2.1 GB M2915SAU	$895	$945
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230 MB M2512	$549	$599
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)			
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart		$424	$464
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart		$424	$464
SyQuest Cartridges(5 year warranty)			
200 MB Pre Formatted		$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted		$58.00	
Nomai Cartridges(5 year warranty)			
44 MB Pre Formatted		$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted		$37.99	

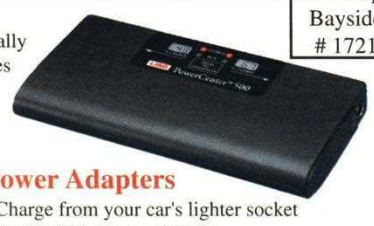
Seagate

Call for ALL Seagate pricing!

LIND PowerBook Enhancements 100, 200, 500 series

MW Expo Bayside # 1721

Lind PowerCenter™ 500
- Charges, Conditions, & Calibrates two batteries externally
- Provides auxiliary power from external PB 500 batteries
- LCD's display battery power in 1% increments
- Includes Lind Battery Utilities 500
- Model LPC-500 for PB 500 series- $249.95



Lind DC Power Adapters
- Operate and Charge from your car's lighter socket
- Model PB-5 for PB 500 series - $99.95
- Model PB-2 for PB 100 series & PB-3 for Duo - $69.95

Lind SingleCharger™ 500
- Charges one battery externally
- Includes Lind Battery Utilities 500
- Model BC-500 for PB 500 series- $59.95

Lind Conditioner 500
- Conditions one battery externally
- Model D-500 for PB 500 series- $39.95

Lind Monitor Stand
- Places monitor above computer - view both screens
- Slide-out tray tilts computer for comfortable typing
- Slide computer inside for use of external keyboard and mouse
- Model MS1 for all PowerBooks- $69.95

Lind BookEndz™ Docking Stations
- Dock/undock in seconds
- No cable confusion - Works with all ports
- Model BE500 for PB 500's $149; BE500E w/ Ethernet $175
- Model BE148 for PB 140 - 180c, except 150 - $129

Call for Catalog - Over 50 PowerBook Products! (800) 897-8995

Same Day Shipping MC, Visa, Amex | 30 Day Money Back Guarantee | AOL Forum- Keyword: LIND

Lind Electronics, Inc. Mpls, MN (612) 927-6303 Fax: (612) 927-7740 lrlind@aol.com

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

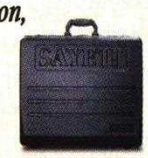
The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER
Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833



SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

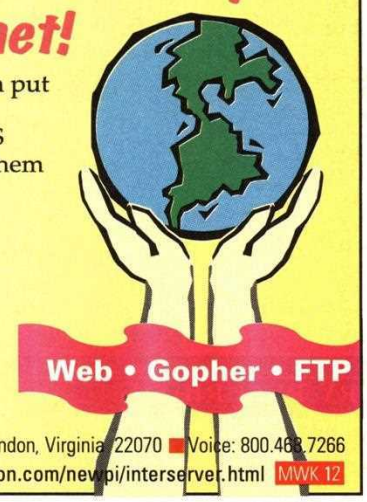
This product on GSA Schedule

InterServer Publisher delivers your business to the Internet!

With InterCon's InterServer Publisher™ you can put your business, group, or organization on the Internet, giving a growing market of MILLIONS almost instantaneous access to what you want them to see, know, experience, and buy.

- **Robust Web server with built-in support for forms and clickable image maps**
- **High performance Gopher server**
- **Secure and anonymous FTP server**
- **Easy to configure and maintain Macintosh interface**

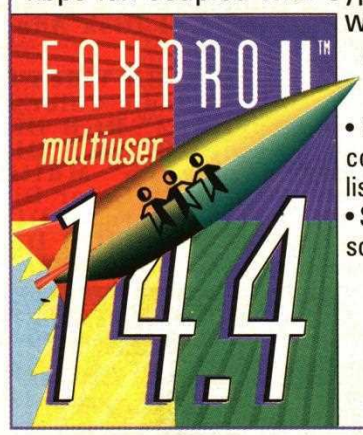
"Cyberpublishing has never been this easy!"



InterCon 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266
(email) interserver@intercon com or (web) http://www intercon.com/newpi/interserver.html MWK 12

You Can't Buy a Faster Network Fax System

FaxPro II 14.4™ offers your network users the cost-saving speed of 14.4 kbps fax coupled with Cypress' ultra easy-to-use multiuser fax software. FaxPro II's features build upon the award-winning original FaxPro™.



Features include:
• Fax send and receive • Automatic fax queuing and conversion on the server • Address book with mailing list function • Operates on virtually any type of network • System 6 and 7 compatible • Complete hardware and software system

For additional information call: 408-752-2700.
Cypress Research Corporation
240 East Caribbean Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
Fax: 408-752-2735 AppleLink: CYPRESS

VALUE

"MacWEEK Marketplace is the best value for our advertising dollar. No question about it."

—Victor Bishop, President, Digital Axis International Inc.

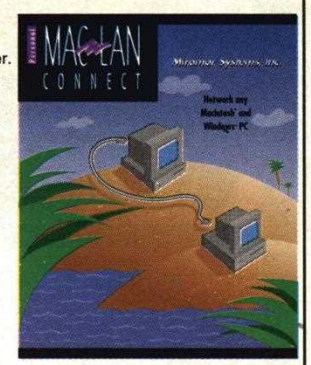
PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Macintosh to Windows
Peer to Peer File & Print Sharing
$199

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.0 is the ONLY cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows PC's. Macs can share files from any Windows workstation through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- Share any PC hard drive, floppy or CD-ROM with your Macs
- Share any Mac hard drive, CD-ROM, floppy with your Windows PC
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printers
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows PostScript printers
- No special software required for the Mac users
- Backup your PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit AppleTalk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and other LANs



InfoWorld 6/19/95 *"If you want to do peer-to-peer networking with PCs and Macintoshes, you need this program."*

Call Now to Order!!
(800) 862-2526 or (805) 966-2432

Miramar Systems, Inc.

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Performa 475 4/250
040 Processor @25MHz *(Quadra Spd)*
W/Ext. Kbd. & Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$699.00◄
•Performa 475 4/250 CPU only $579.00

• Apple Newton MessagePad •
Now truly affordable-ONLY$129.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New Apple 8•24 VideoCard - $99.00
ONLY $89.00 With Any CPU

Performa 575
4/250 W/CD
68040 33MHz
►$999.00◄

* NEW *

PowerBook 150 4/120	$879.00	Apple 12" MonoMonitor	$129.00	Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
PwrMac 8100/80 8/500	$2699.00	Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$65.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00	Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00	PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	$25.00
Apple Portrait Display	$375.00	Apple One Scanner	$399.00	Toner/Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	1/0	$179.00
•Mac II	4/40	$279.00
•Mac IIX	4/80	$499.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$599.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac Color Classic	4/80	$649.00
Mac Classic II	4/80	$499.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac LC II	4/170	$399.00
Mac LC III	4/80	$449.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$479.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Quadra 700	4/0	$799.00
Centris 610	8/230	$799.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Mac LC 520	4/80	$549.00
Mac LC 520	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 200	4/80	$499.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 410	4/80	$375.00
Performa 466	4/160	$599.00
*Performa 637	8/350/CD	$999.00
*Performa 6112	8/350/CD	$1399.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1099.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1450.00
Duo 210	4/80	$699.00
Duo 230	4/80	$899.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$99.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter		$25.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple Basic Color Monitor	$149.00
Apple 12" RGB Display	$179.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple Portrait Display	$199.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 21" RGB Display	$1099.00

Printers/Peripherals

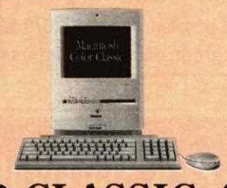
**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Laser Select 310	$369.00
Laser Select 360	$899.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$299.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Laser Pro 600	$1099.00
Laser 16/600	$1699.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner	$499.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards	$15.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive	$129.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple FDHD Ext. Drive	$199.00
*Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$115.00
Centris/Q660AV NuBus Adap.	$49.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards	Call

*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* SPECIALS ON FACTORY REFURBISHED *

Mac LC II
4/170 W/Kbd & New
Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150

Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$799.00◄



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$649.00◄

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs
►$149.00◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W Alameda Drive, Suite #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

The BEST CACHE
For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache	$439
512K Cache as low as	$239
256K Cache	$155

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."

No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia

15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx/DHL

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER
by Trinity Works, Inc.™

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes: Universal PowerPak™ CPU Cooling Fan, Toll-Free tech support, Money Back Guarantee!, One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.

Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536 f 512-338-1992
800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

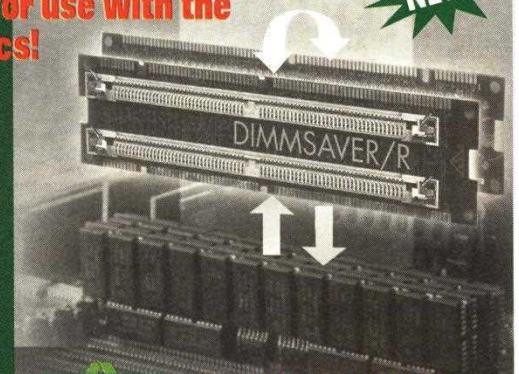
WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID
GUARANTEED!
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types

WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(800) 80-WE-BUY
FAX (310) 394-7744 VOICE (310) 394-0001
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA CA 90403

The versatile DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!

NEW!



SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest member of memory products — the ***DIMMSAVER/R (Patent Pending).** This is a single, reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, and 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!

SimmSaver Technology Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
1820 E. 1st • Wichita, KS 67214

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK 100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB
BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB
32MB
VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS
DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

POWER MACS-604!

6100/66 8/500	$1595
8/500/CD	$1785
7100/80 8/500	$2295
8/500/CD	$2472
8100/100 8/700	$2963
16/1000/CD	$3767
16/1000/CD/AV	$3985
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$4250
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$4836

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1356
POWERBOOK 520C	$1850
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS
166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.

17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

SONY M.O. DRIVES!!

1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1181!!
630 MB Ext. 501	$599!!
1.3 GIG/630 Cart.	$75/55!

EXTERNAL DRIVES

1 GIG Seagate	$385!!
1 GIG Connor 9ms.	$345

LASERWRITERS

360 SELECT 360S	$1099
16/600 PS	$1780

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

Power Macs

Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	4,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500	1,299
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500	1,799
Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD	2,099
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700	2,299
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100/100 AV 8/700	2,699
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	699
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999
Powerbook 520C 4/320	1,499

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	199	14" Plus	279
PLW 320	599	15" Multiscan	419
PLW 360	999	17" Multiscan	929
Laserwriter 16/600	1,699	20" Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MAC NET
Tel (305) 597-9699 Fax (305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

ICN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS & NETWORKING

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

C610, Q610, Q660 to
6100/60/66 ..... $790-895

VX Q650, C650 to
7100/66/80 ..... $1250-1450

Q800, Q840av to
8100/100/110 ..... $1500-1800

Powermac 8100/80 to
8100/110 ..... $1250

LCII, LCIII to
Quadra 605/68040 ..... $375

SPECIAL

8100/110 8/700 ..... $3995
w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

8100/100 8/700 ..... $3395
w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

7100/80 8/700/CD $2995
w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

LC520 5/80/cd $790
w/ 14" RGB Monitor

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/2G/cd	$5295
9500/120 16/1G/cd	$4295
8100/110 8/0	$3199
8100/100 8/700	$2670
8100/100av 16/700/cd	$2995
7100/80 8/700/cd	$2165
7100/8016/1G/cd	$2565
6100/66 8/500/cd	$1590
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd	$1995

QUADRAS

840av 8/230 d	$1995
800 8/230 d	$1895
650 8/230 d	$1850
630 4/250	$930
Perf 475 4/160	$595

POWERBOOKS

P.B. 540c 4/320	$2745
P.B. 520c 4/160	$1765
P.B. 520c 12/320	$2265

PRINTERS

Apple LW 16/600	$1595
Apple Color Printer 12/600	Call
Apple LW Select 360	$930
Apple LW Select 320	call

Hewlett Packard • Epson • GCC
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

TEL: (310)445-6600
FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

MAC SPOT
YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500/120 /0	3,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD DOS	1,999
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	1,799
Power Mac 7100/80 AV 8/500/CD	2,699
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,199
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	2,499
Performa 475 4/0	499
Performa 630 4/0	599
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
Laserwriter 320	599
Laserwriter 360	999
Laserwriter 4/600	899
Laserwriter 16/600	1,699

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Apple 20" Monitor	1,849
Geoport	119
Apple CD 600 Ext.	299
Apple 15" Monitor	419

1 800 680-1112

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD Call for daily unadvertised Specials

INKJET PRINTERS

Apple Stylewriter II	$259
HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 NEW!	CALL
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$459
HP Deskwriter 540	$285
HP Deskwriter 660c	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner	$1,055
Apple Laserwriter 360	$1,099
Apple Laserwriter 4/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,865
Apple Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,075
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	$950

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$625
Performa 6115 CD 8/350	$1,799

POWERBOOKS

Powebook 150 4-120	$972

POWER MACS

6100 66 8-500/8-500 CD	$1,585/$1,755
7100 80 8-500	$2,559
7100 80 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 80 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 100 16-700 CD	CALL
8100 100 8-700	CALL
8100 100 16-1GB CD AV	CALL
8100 110 16-2GB CD	CALL
9500 120 16-1GB CD IN STOCK!	$4,450
9500 132 16-2GB CD	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Color Plus Display	$280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display	$445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1,875

1-800-MAC-5535
International Sales and Dealers
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

Classifieds

Classified

Powermacs		Powerbooks/Duos		Hewlett Packard	
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445	150 4/120	975	Deskwriter 320	295
6100/66 8/500	Call	520 8/160	1799	Deskwriter 540	299
6100/66 16/500/cd	**Call**	520C 4/160	Call	Deskwriter 660C	489
7100/80 8/500	2439	520C 12/320/modem	2799	**Laserjet 5MP**	**1025**
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3229	540C 4/320	Call	Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
7100/80 8/700/cd	2729	540C 12/500/modem	Call	**Laserjet 4M+ 220V**	**1895**
8100/100 16/700/cd	**Call**	Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695	Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call	Duo Mini Dock	299	Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2699
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call	**Duo Dock w/230HD**	**599**	Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Quadra/Performa		Duo Dock Plus	855	**Scanjet 3C**	**919**
630 4/500	**999**	**Apple Monitors**		Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
630 8/500/cd	**1399**	14" Color Plus	295	Duplex option 4M+	495
630 20/500/cd	**1799**	15" Multiscan	Call	500 sheet mechanism	325
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439	17" Multiscan	Call	We carry all HP accessories	
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499	14" AV monitor	589		
Perfor 6115 8/350/cd	Call	20" Multiscan	1895		
Apple Printers		**SPECIALS**			
Stylewriter 1200	285	**Stylewriter II**	***175**		
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445	**Clr Stylewtr Pro**	***425**		
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**	*** With the purchase of any computer**			
Laserwriter 320	865	**160mb scsi int. HD**	**75**		
Laserwriter 360	Call	**Calcomp CCL 600**	**1999**		
Laserwriter 16/600	Call				
Laser Pro 810	2795				
6100/66 8/500/14" monitor/KB	**1925**				
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**				
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**				

Supermac | **N.E.C/ Sony** | **Microtek/UMax** | **Agfa/ Nikon** | **Newgen/Epson** | **Pinnacle Micro**

Mac Storm International Since 1988

(310)829-9780

Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553

Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009

International and Dealer sales welcome.

Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**

SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices may change w/o notice. Call for current best prices

PowerPC

6100/66	
8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.
7100/80	
8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.
8100/100	
8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Large format printers

11x17 full bleed

600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.

800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.

Write-Move II $185.

$149.

RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.

HP 4M $1295.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm $ 2575 Lease $104.

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 4895. Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 6895. Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB $ 14,799. Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

DATA MICRO COMPUTER

Dealers & International Sales Welcome!

Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!

For Orders Only! 800-345-1234

TEL: (310) 398-3300

FAX: (310) 391-2488

3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

SUPERMAC

17" Multiscan $ 545.

20" Trinitron $1495.

21" Color Hi-Res $1599.

Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

425MB	**Quantum 425S**	**$149**
730MB	**Quantum 730S**	**$249**
1.0GB	**Conner 1080S**	**$409**
1.0GB	**Quantum 31080FBS**	**$395**
1.0GB	**Seagate 31230N**	**$495**
1.7GB	**Micropolis 2217**	**$599**
1.7GB	**Micropolis 2217AV**	**$799**
2.0GB	**Conner 2105S**	**$775**
2.0GB	**HP 3325A**	**$775**
2.0GB	**Quantum XP32150**	**$769**
2.0GB	**Seagate 12550N**	**$899**
2.0GB	**Seagate 32430N**	**$809**
2.0GB	**Seagate 32550N**	**$959**
3.0GB	**Micropolis 1936**	**$769**
3.0GB	**Micropolis 1936AV**	**$799**
4.0GB	**Conner 4207S**	**$1099**
4.0GB	**Quantum GP34301**	**$1099**
4.0GB	**Seagate 15230N**	**$1099**
4.0GB	**Seagate 15150N**	**$1349**
9.0GB	**Micropolis 1991**	**$1959**

5-year original factory warranty

30 day money back guarentee

Please add $59 for external drives

Call:(818)727-9054 • Fax:(818)727-9064

20130 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311

BASON 800-238-4453

Quantum 540MB 9ms $169

MICRO OUTLET

PowerMac6100 8/500/CD	$1845
PowerMac6100 16/500/CD/DOS	2395
PowerMac7100s in stock	2885
PowerMac8100s in stock	3555
PowerMac9500s in stock	**4215**
PowerBook 520 4/160	1625
PowerBook 520C 4/160	1850
Powerbook 540c 4/320	2965
Apple 600E 4x CDROM	**315**
Apple/Quantum 500MB HD	189/249
Apple/Quantum 730MB HD	220/280
Quantum 1080S 1GB HD	435/495
GlobalVlg. T'port Platinum 28.8	235
Supra FaxModem 288	225

LW Select360	$1125	14"ColorPlus	$279
LW 16/600	1789	15"Multiscan	449
StyleWriter II	180	NEC XV15	449
H.P. L'Jet 5MP	1075	17" Sony	895
H.P. D'Wrtr560C	510	NEC XE17	999

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge. 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

1 800 801 4622

---

media

Komag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro

Optical and CD Writers

Available from

9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

CUTTING EDGE

QUATRO 8100/120mhz $2399!

2 GIG EXT $899! MacUser

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC© CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE© FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$149
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$179
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$199
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$279
Diplomat	1080	Quantum	12ms	$479!
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$519!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$899!
SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat	SQ270		3.5"	$469!
Ambassador	SQ200		5.25"	$459!
Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case				
Ambassador	213	Maxtor	15MS	$159!
Ambassador	425	Quantum	14ms	$219!
Ambassador	2100	Quantum	8MS 7200!	$959
Ambassador	4200	Quantum	8MS 7200!	$1349!
CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed CD pack!				$329!
PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal				
Quantum 80MB		great value	18ms	$95!
Toshiba 350mb new model			16ms	$229!

DRIVES NOT INCL.

20% FASTER!

QUATRO 8100/120! $2399!

upgraded Apple PPC8100 board @120Mhz, 8MB RAM, dual SCSI, Ethernet

And QUATRO 8100 Case

- 5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
- 3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
- 200-250 Watts of Power
- Full one-year warranty
- 100% Macintosh Compatible
- Fits genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards and more.
- Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
- CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

$299! FOR CASE*

QUATRO 850/40Mhz 8MB/ 730HD QUATRO 850 case and AppleCentris 650 board@40Mhz

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

$1499

*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES *DC 650 CASE ONLY

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 OR 8100 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

619-441-6992 2816 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019

1-800-257-1666

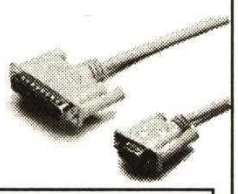
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999 WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

Cables, Adapters, Terminators, Connectors, Switches, Etc, Etc, Etc.

Mac Serial Cables 6' 10' 15' 25' 50' 100'
High Speed Modem Cables
Mac Extender Cables mini 8 M/F
Mac Switch Box Cables mini 8 M/M
ADB Replacement Cables mini 4 M/M
ADB Extender Cables mini 4 M/F
ADB "Y" Splitters
Power Cords and Extenders
SCSI Cables twisted pair & double shield
PowerBook Cables and Adapters
SCSI II Cables and Adapters
Mac Networking products
Terminators
SCSI "T" Adapters
Ethernet Transcievers and Cables
Video Cables and Adapters
IIe, IIc, and old Mac Cables
Switch Boxes & Switch Cables

- Many longer & hard to find cables
- Same day shipping
- OEM, Dealer, Dist, Education, Mail Order
- Very high quality
- First class retail packaging
- VISA and MasterCard
- Custom cable service
- IBM Stuff Also



MACWORLD EXPOSITION

VISIT US AT MACWORLD EXPOSITION BAYSIDE EXPO CENTER, BOSTON AUGUST 8-11, 1995 Booth #1316

Specials, While They Last Only!

Mac Extended Keyboard $49.95
Mac 96 Keyboard $49.95
Duo Type 2 Battery $49.95
Duo Type 3 Battery $69.95
Mac 22 KeyPad $39.95

Call for complete price list!

Datatek 1-800-473-7777

USA - Taiwan - China

114 South Pattie • Wichita, KS • 67211 • Fax (316) 264-2600

MEDIAMENU™

$28.95

Philips Optical 230MB MAC formatted

Philips M0128MB MAC formatted $25.95

800-818-CHOW

Iomega, 3M, Sony, Exabyte, Maxoptix, QMS, Maxell, PLI, Philips, Hewlett Packard, Micronet, Pinnacle, Quantum, FWB, Colorado, ***CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES.***

200MB GENUINE Syquest Cartridge-$68.95

PINNACLE TAHOE 230 OPTICAL–$799

SYQUEST EZ135-TAKING ORDERS

COMPUTER CHOW CORP.

513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Livingston, NJ 07039

201- 533-9300 fax 201-533-0540

VISA,MC, AMEX

$60.00 Power Mac Clip on Accelerator

- Accelerates 040 and PowerMacs models to a new level of performance.
- Accelerates your Mac from 20%-43%

• 6100/60	84 Mhz	43%
• 6100/66	84 Mhz	27%
• 7100/66	90 Mhz	36%
• 7100/80	90 Mhz	13%
• 8100/100	126 Mhz	16%

- We also have Centris 610, 650, Quadra 610, 650, 800, 840 AV, 660AV.

Mac Sync Video Adapter $40.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA

PH: 615/399-0990 1451 Elm Hill Pike

FX: 615/399-7060 Nashville, Tn 37210

Current Macintosh Prices

NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/QuadCD	$4399	Performa 630 4/250 CPU Only (Refurb)	$ 599
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD	$ 1599	Performa 630 8/250CD CPU Only (Refurb)	$ 799
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500/DOS	$ 2199	StyleWriter II w/ accessory	$ 179
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700CD	$ 2499	StyleWriter 2400 w/ accessory kit	$ 369
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3299	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 999
Performa 638CD 8/350 system	$ 1599	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1799
PowerBook 520 4/160	$ 1499	LaserWriter 4/600	$ 849
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$ 1899	Apple PowerPC DOS Card 6100	$ 499
PowerBook 540c 4/320	$ 2899	Apple Quad Speed CD 600e	$ 299

602-852-0808

602-840-3767 (FAX)

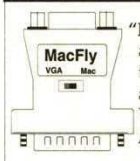
ComWest International Inc.

2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA

Note: Prices reflect a 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice.

7/11/95

VGA to the Macs!



"**MacFly** is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx

(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740

http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/500 ..... $1599
PB 150 4/120.....$950
• 6100/66 8/500/CD • 8100/100 8/700
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,595

Lease a Power Mac for as low as $149.00

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
330MB	$159	$199
540MB	$205	$245
1080MB	$450	$500

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22899 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX:714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

730MB FOR ONLY $199

540S.....169
1GB.....389
2GB.....749
4GB.....1,049

ADD $60 FOR EXTERNAL HD.

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MACNET
Tel (305) 597-9699 Fax (305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor $689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card ..... $ 929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR **$499**

BizCard Reader Mac ..... $ 239
NEW **Gemini** - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner .. $ 1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 729
UC 1260 1200dpi ..... $ 789
UMAX Transparency Adapter ..... $ 399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook ..... $ 449

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat ..... $ 799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron ..... $ 1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync ..... $ 2185

EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $ 1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $ 1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $ 1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $ CALL

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. Fully digital; .26 dot pitch; up to 1280 x 1024. 9-mo. warranty.

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$799
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant
20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant
All monitors are PC, Mac and Power Mac compatible

RAPIData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

Quantum HARD DRIVES

42MB	LPS	$59
170MB	ELS	$99
365MB	Lightning	$129
540MB		$199
730MB	Lightning	$229
850MB	Trailblazer	$289
1080MB	Fireball	$349
2100MB	Capella	$779
4280MB	GrandPrix	$1099

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
342MB	Toshiba	$169
514MB	Daytona	$399

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$33
2MB	2X8 80ns	$74
4MB	4X8 70ns	$128
4MB	1X32 70ns	$145
8MB	2X32 70ns	$275
16MB	4X32 60ns	$439
256K	VRAM	$17
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$119
512K	2nd level	$279

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$305
16MB	$604
32MB	$1059
64MB	$2130

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard	$39
ADB Mouse	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector	$7
Powerbook Adaptor	$19

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 366-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
P.O. Box 130
Custer WA 98240

The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

- ✓ Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?
- ✓ Have an extra internal drive without a housing?
- ✓ Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?
- ✓ You need our *2.5" Data Storage Kit.*

Kit includes: 1' SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing

1(800) 222-6032
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
International Datawares, Inc.
2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$15.99

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $19.99
We Will Not Be Undersold; Please Call!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS
TDK or MTC $7.99 6X Certified
74 Min/660MB

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB... $15.99 230MB... $19.99
Komag 600/650MB...$45 1.2/1.3GB Optical ...$57
TDK 600/650MB.....$60 TDK 1.2/1.3GB.....$75
SONY 600/650MB.....$68 SONY 1.2/1.3GB.....$80
Verbatim and 3M also available.

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

DAT TAPE MEDIA
4MM/60...$5.49 4MM/90...$5.99 4MM/120...$16.99

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

CD RECORDABLE
FWB HAMMER 2X CD-R w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit $1695
PINNACLE MICRO RCD 1000 2X CD-R w/ Pinnacle Premastering Software $1545
YAMAHA 4X CD-R $2545

HARD DRIVES
1 GB Hawk.....$509
2 GB Hawk.....$875
2 GB Barracuda ..$975
4 GB Barracuda ..$1415
Quantum IBM Micropolis WD Seagate Maxtor Conner Fujitsu
Low Low Low Call
UNDER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED

ZIP DRIVES
iomega ZIP $199
• Only 14.99 for each 100MB
JAZ COMING SOON

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800-555-5551
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

maxed systems Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 9500 120 16/1GIG/CD	$ 4295
PPC 8100 110 16/1GIG/CD	3895
PPC 8100 100 16/700/CD	3295
PPC 7100 80 8/500/CD	2240
PPC 7100 80 16/700/CD/AV	2950
PB 540C 4/320	2995
PB 520C 8/160	1995
LASERWRITER 16/600	1945
LASERWRITER SELECT 360	1195

APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT

"EXCHANGE YOUR LOGIC BOARD--JUST SAY HOW FAST"
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our KILLER UPGRADES

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Powermac 7100/80
8/500, CD, new in box
→ *ONLY $2299* ←

Powermac 9500 (16/1 gig/CD, mouse, new in box)	**$4350**
Performa 630 (8/250, mouse)	**$899**
Mac IICI & IIFX (4/80, mouse, keybd,)	**$599/799**
Centris 650 (4/80, mouse)	**$999**
PB 14.4 fax/modem (internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)	**$79**
Double Color LC Video (drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)	**$59**

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610

Mac IICi 5/80 Package $799.00
W/ Cache Card, Apple Hi Res Color Monitor, Ext Kyb & Mouse

Mac IISI 5/80 Package $649.00
Nubus Adapter & FPU, Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor, Ext Kyb & Mouse

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac Se 2.5/20 800k Floppy -	$249.00
Mac Classic 4/40 -	$399.00
Mac Classic II 4/80 -	$579.00
Mac Color Classic 4/80 -	$749.00

Keyboard & Mouse Included Above

Apple Portrait Monitor -	$175.00
Personal LaserWriter NT -	$525.00

Service Parts for Mature Macs

Apple 800k Floppy -	$49.00
Apple 1.4 Meg Floppy -	$149.00

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 1/80	$299
Mac LC II 4/80	$379
Mac IIci 0/0	$399
SE/30 5/80	$479
Seikosha Printer (New)	$69
LaserWriter IINT	$499
LaserWriter IINTX	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$799
12" Mono Monitor	$89

Other Products Available.... Call

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

Classified

MAC Systems & Goodies

Bubba's Bargain Basement

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD AND CPU UPGRADES

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new IIfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of IIfx simms. *Working boards only, please.*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

New IIfx Trade-in Offer

Trade in your Mac IIsi, IIcx, or IIci cpu for a Mac IIfx

IIsi trade-in $399
IIcx trade-in $349
IIci trade-in $249

RAM Exchange Included

New Printer Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR
PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

Select 300 to Select 310
PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $599
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz AT&T DSP chip (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $399
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $399
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

LC to LCIII exchange $249

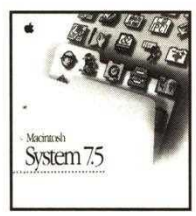
LCII to LCIII exchange $199

Classic to Classic II exchange $199
Classic II and LCIII board upgrades are reconditioned

ONLY *WORKING* CPU'S ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

Mac Plus Power Supply
Special
$69
reconditioned

Jabra *A/V EarPHONE*
$59 new
for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems with Geoport Telecom Adapter



System 7.5
includes disks & users manual
$25.00
No, this isn't a misprint

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS
Only **$149** with exchange!

68030 Macs

LC 2/0	$299.
LCII 4/0	$349.
LCIII 4/0	$399.
LC520 4/80	$499.
LC550 4/160	$599.
LC550 4/250/cd	$799.
Color Classic 4/80	$749.

68040 and LC040 Macs

LC 575 8/250/CD NEW	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 cpu	$599.
Performa 636CD 8/250	$799.
Quadra 660av 4/0	$899.
Centris 650 4/0	$999.
Quadra 840av 0/0	$1899.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1999.

PowerMac

Performa 6100/60 8/250	$1199.
PowerMac 7100/66 8/500	$1999.
PowerMac 7100/66/AV 8/500/cd	$2699.
PowerMac 8100/100 8/0	$2299.
PowerMac 8100/110 8/0	$2499.

PowerBook Numeric Keypad	49.	Centris 610 Logic Board	299.
Newton Fax/Modem	49.	Performa 600 Logic Board	249.
Nubus Adapter for Quad. 660	99.	Personal NT Logic Bd.	99.
L'Writer P500-sheet feeder	149.	Personal SC Logic Board	29.
Appletalk Internet Router	39.	Apple 40MB Tape Back-up	69.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.	Personal LW cassette base	39.
Kinetics Ether SC	79.	Mac II pmmu kit	99.
Kinetics FastPath	79.	2.5" 20MB PwrBook Drive.	39.
NeXT adb mouse	39.	LC Ethernet Board	49.
IIvx logic board	299.	CRT & Yoke Assembly	49.
IIcx logic board	199.	Mac Plus Keyboard	49.
Mac II Logic Board.	99.	Mac Plus Mouse	69.
Mac II case	39.	Portable Numeric Keypad	29.
Mac Plus/SE cases ($25 Min)	10.	Mac II power supply	99.
Mac IIx Logic Board	299.	Mac Plus System Saver	29.

AE PowerBook Auto Adapter	69.		
Mac Portable 2400 baud modem	29.		
PB 140/170 battery	29.		
PB 100 battery recharger	59.		
PB 140/170 battery recharger	59.		
Apple CDSC	99.		
External Hard Drive case	69.		
Mac IIci cache card	19.		
DOS card for Quadra 610	249.		
S.Writer II ink cartridge 2 for	29.		
StyleWriter ink cart. 3 for	29.		
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.		
IISi Ethernet board	49.		
Hitachi Ext. 1x CD-ROM	99.		
LaserWriter II toner cartridges	49.		

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
Don't settle for El-Cheapo imitations!
specially engineered for use with computers • provide excellent stereo separation and frequency response • magnetically shielded to prevent interference with your display or disks • equipped with a dual-input mixer so you can connect them to your *AppleCD 300e* or *CD300i* and your computer simultaneously.

Like a fax machine for 25 bucks

GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems
2400 data/9600 fax
$25.00 new

Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101
FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions, pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

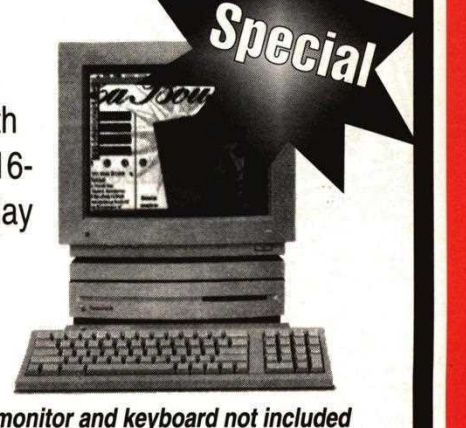
$679
New Quadra 605 4/160

PowerPC upgradable • On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays • VRAM upgradable to 1MB for 16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20" • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade • Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken® , and others

monitor and keyboard not included

$399
Macintosh LCIII 4/0

• MC68030 at 25MHz • optional math co-processor • max. color density is 16-bit on 14" display or 8-bit on 16" display
reconditioned



monitor and keyboard not included

Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem

MONITORS

E-MACHINES $749

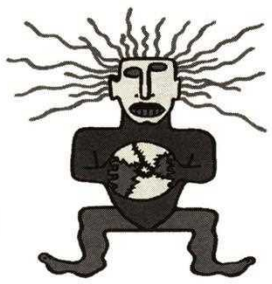
The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area.

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

radius

Radius Pivot displays are the only displays that allow you to view your page in both portrait and landscape orientations. By rotating 90°, the Color Pivot®/LE Display reorients your desktop, presenting your work in a whole new perspective!
Pivot interface card included.



Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display.
fully reconditioned **$349**

Hewlett-Packard 17" Trinitron
only $549
reconditioned

Hewlett-Packard 20" Trinitron
only $899
reconditioned

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple Portrait Display reconditioned	$299.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" trinitron reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" trinitron reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

$349

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

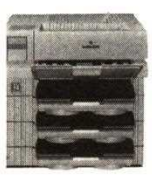
The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software.
$399

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration!
only $149

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$99.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$149.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL NEW	$499.
SuperMac Thunder/24	*$499.*
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$399.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS



Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $2999

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series

RECONDITIONED

LaserWriter IIsc	*$599.*
LaserWriter IInt	*$699.*
LaserWriter IIntx	*$899.*
LaserWriter IIf	*$999.*
LaserWriter IIg	*$1249.*

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS $299
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, fully reconditioned

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR $699
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer $699
Prints 11x17 • 360 dots-per-inch ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$489.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter-C reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

Classified

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500- 2195	Centris 650 8/230- 1150
PB 540C 4/340- 2995	PERF. 550 5/160CD- 795
Laser Select 360- 1150	PERF. 575 5/250 CD- 895
Softwindows PPC- 125	Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 175
PERF. 578 8/350- 1275	14" Magnavox- 195
Sharp Laser Fax- 475	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 349

MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California

800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

GE Capital Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon.	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon.	695

DESKTOP

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple Centris 610 8/230	995
Apple Centris 610 8/230 CD	1195
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple MAC LC 520 4/80 CD	995
Apple MAC IIvx 4/80	795
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2095

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749
Apple Select 300	449

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD. BEDFORD. MASSACHUSETTS 01730

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	825	-75	6:1
Quadra 840av CD	2150	2400	2250	-125	10:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
8100/80 8-250	2400	2800	2600	-175	5:1

800-755-3033

Web Home Page: http://www.uce.com/uce.html

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

Connect to: UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; IBM AS/400 & mainframe; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions

VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including: 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New scriptable FTP Client Pro now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165

AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110

Tellan Software, Inc

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone $1,995

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" Mac & PC diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052

(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication** Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment** One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media **$7.95 in volume**

World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer

Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

TRAINING ON CD

THE ULTIMATE IN MACINTOSH PERSONAL TRAINING

HEAR and **SEE** how it's done right at your computer! Quay2 CDs use screen movies and voice-overs to help you learn the latest in Macintosh applications.

Each CD-ROM includes:

Over six hours of intensive training taught by expert instructors. A complete reference to menus and dialog boxes. An extensive jargon section of words and phrases. A search funtion to help you find what you need to know right when you need it.

• PHOTOSHOP • ILLUSTRATOR • QUARK XPRESS • PAGEMAKER • FREEHAND • CLARIS WORKS •

More Titles Released Each Month

ONLY $99 EACH

To order call Quay2 Multimedia

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

QUAY2 (408) 492-1051

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LOST YOUR DATA?

RELAX . . . and let our team of specialists recover it—immediately—guaranteed.

- Call 24 Hours a Day
- DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell
- All Rotating Media
- Great Service!

Data Recovery Toolkit™/MAC

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF REGULAR PRICE

Enables you to uninitialize volumes, recover trashed files, volume protection, 5 recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support. More effective than any other recovery software . . . GUARANTEED!

Prerelease Special: $199

Regular price: $249.

2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

VISA • MasterCard Am. Express Discover

800-743-0594

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:

RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS

IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call

800-682-5175

3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983

SOFT SOLUTIONS

1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •

503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS

ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS

New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE

Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover • COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call

(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND

LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service

586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth
Wrist Supports

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365

Data Recovery & Assistance:
800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949 PH: 415-883-4232

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed
Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

Our Goals Are The Same As Yours

Metro is a winning team. With over 1000 people on staff, we're always looking for top notch, first string players. If you're a computer specialist and you're ready for a challenge in a progressive environment, call on Metro.

As part of our growing consulting firm, you'll deliver high quality, timely, well-respected solutions to our clients in the Raleigh/Durham, RTP area. Professionals with client server backgrounds and the following skill sets are encouraged to apply.

• C, C++, UNIX • 4D, Oracle • Omnis 7

We invite your to get to know us. Call 919-783-8887 or 800-486-5289 or, if you prefer, mail your resume to: Metro Information Services, Attn: Susan Bayol, 2626 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 550, Raleigh, NC 27608. FAX 919-783-9305. Internet address: metrortp@nando.net
We are an equal opportunity employer.

METRO
Information Services

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$699
Philips 2x, Toast	$2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$3995

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.
"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE
YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free **1•800•221•6687**
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706

Cabela's®

Industry-leading catalog publisher needs Macintosh guru to administer 50 seat Power Macintosh network running Quark, Photoshop, Illustrator, and other pre-press programs on Unix server network. Digital photography, Photo CD, T-1 telecommunications transmissions, and other cutting edge technology integrates in producing 4,500 catalog pages annually. System expertise with network Macs and above programs required. Publishing pre-press experence necessary to pre-flight and prevent system/vendor conflicts. Competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package including product discounts and 401K plan. Just two hours from the Rockies, and great outdoors opportunities abound for the hunting, fishing, and camping enthusiast. Send your resume with a cover letter to:

Cabela's, Inc. ATTN: Rod Reeder
812 13th Avenue, Sidney, NE 69160
Deadline for application: July 31, 1995
Cabela's is an Equal Opportunity Employer

PC TECH LEAD

Walt Disney Feature Animation, the leader in animation production, currently has an excellent opportunity available for a computer-savvy professional with the ability to thrive in a busy, fast-paced environment.

Put your in-depth knowledge of Macintosh® systems to work in a leadership capacity, coordinating our end-user Macintosh support team for our multi-user client-server environment. In this capacity, you will be involved in hardware setup and operating systems installation, as well as applications and network troubleshooting and configuration. You will also provide analysis of current and future Macintosh environments. To qualify, you must have proven experience in a highly active Macintosh client-server environment, in addition to demonstrated group leadership skills. Occasional off-hours work will be required.

Interested and qualified candidates, please forward your resume to: **Walt Disney Feature Animation, 500 South Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-4873; Attn: Human Resources—Job #74.** EOE

Walt Disney Feature Animation

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. © The Walt Disney Company

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Developer Jobs!
Internet: das@scientific.com

Professional software developers should register with Scientific Placement. R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, product mgrs., etc. Most clients develop commercial software products. Nationwide contacts with both large and small companies including equity start-ups. Managed by engineers who are Mac fanatics. Send resumé or call for an assessment of your marketability. Our charges are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920 Fax 800-757-9003

Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224
713-496-6100 Fax: 713-496-0373
Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583
510-733-6168 Beth@spica.bdt.com
Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676
512-918-3785 lej@zilker.net
Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215
617-424-8372 jen@spbos.pn.com
AppleLink: D1580; Compuserve: 71250,3001,
AOL: davesmall, eWorld: spi

Editorial Systems Applications Specialist

Dynamic multi-title consumer magazine publisher has an exciting opportunity for a technical professional to work in state-of-art Prepress and Editorial Production Systems. Successful candidate will troubleshoot editorial/promotion user systems; upgrade/install systems/software and ensure system and training needs of users are met. Must have magazine experience and be proficient in Mac, Quark, (QPS and Xpress) and Adobe Photoshop.

Please send resume to:
Box BHA 5291
555 Madison Ave
New York, NY 10022

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Canvas

From Page 1

ner of the screen, sources said.

A hint bar at the bottom of the screen will show a short description of the selected tool.

Users launching Canvas 5 will reportedly be given a choice between creating an illustration, presentation or publication.

▶ **Illustration.** Canvas 5 will include many new and varied illustration features, sources said. An extensive Strokes palette will let users specify and save pen widths, arrowheads, dashes, colors and effects. A Neon stroke will draw with a gradient, creating a tube-like effect that is editable as a vector image. A Calligraphic pen palette will let users adjust pen widths, nib shapes and angles and change the lines in drawn objects on the fly.

Users will have a central repository for colors, gradients, textures, hatches and symbol fills in a new Inks palette. Gradient choices will reportedly include directional, radial or linear blends of multiple colors. Users will be able to drag along a compass to select the gradient's direction and save gradients into a palette, sources said.

Users will be able to create fills out of objects that can be scaled, staggered or rotated as they are repeated in the fill. By choosing Append for an imported image, users will be able to bring all colors in the image into the Ink palette.

Offering QuickDraw GX-like controls, Canvas 5 will let users choose from Intersect, Outline, Add, Transparent and other options for interaction between colors and outlines of intersecting objects.

An Illustrator-like layers capability will include password protection for editing layers, as well as layer locking, unprintable layers and hidden layers, sources said.

Mimicking some of the emerging plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, Canvas 5 will offer templates for envelope transforms that can be applied to vector objects. The upgrade will also let users skew, distort and rotate images by dragging handles when using a Freeform command, sources said. Users will be able to set, save and apply graphic object styles that include outline type, colors and gradients.

▶ **Image editing.** Extensive new image-editing tools are also planned, sources said. They will include a Magic Wand, Eyedropper, Airbrush, pressure-sensitive Marker tool, Clone tool and Sponge. Many tools will have adjustable settings, such as brush shape choices and opacity controls. Canvas 5 will reportedly accept Adobe Photoshop plug-ins and will offer color controls such as hue, contrast and saturation.

▶ **Page layout.** Sources said Canvas 5 will jump feet first into the realm of page layout. Users will be able to control type settings, such as baseline, scaling, kerning, hyphenation and spacing; both paragraph-level and character-level styles will be offered.

▶ **Presentation.** Canvas 5's presentation capabilities will combine use of all the tools and functions in the application's other areas, sources said. With both slide show and manual presentation options, Canvas 5 will include 20 preset transitions and fit-to-screen capability.

Deneba declined to comment. □

Performa

From Page 1

internal quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive, keyboard, mouse, and Global Village Communication Inc.'s PowerPort/Gold 14.4-Kbps internal fax modem.

The 6200 models range in price from $2,399 to $2,999; the 5200 units cost $1,999 to $2,299. Price differences are based on included optional hardware, such as the 15-inch Apple Multiple Scan 15 monitor, the Apple Video System, Apple TV/Video System and new Apple MPEG Media System. In what could be seen as a negative move but one giving dealers greater flexibility, selected 6200 series models are the first Performas to be sold without a monitor.

Also making its debut this week is the DOS-compatible Performa 640CD, priced from $2,299 to $2,349. The unit is a Performa 630 with an LC processor direct slot card housing an Intel 33-MHz 486 DX2 processor.

The Apple MPEG Media System is a $299 LC-PDS card that allows Performa 630-based machines to play back VideoCD, CD-I movies and other MPEG files at 640-by-480-pixel resolution through pixel-doubling (see MacWEEK, Aug. 8, 1994, Page 1). Apple also announced shipment of the eWorld World-Wide Web browser, bundled with the new machines.

According to Apple and supported by recently quoted retail prices, the new models match, if not beat, the pricing for similarly configured consumer offerings from the top Intel-standard competitors (see chart below). For example, for about $1,999, the price of the Performa 5200, Packard Bell Electronics Inc. provides a 60-MHz Pentium-based model with a 8/850/4xCD configuration, 14.4 Kbps modem and 14-inch monitor. Units from Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and AST Research Inc. matched up similarly.

Equal comparisons exist between 486-based PCs and the new Performa 630 models.

"These are going to be extremely popular machines," said Ken Krich, president of ComputerWare, a Palo Alto, Calif.-based reseller.

While this may be positive news for Apple's revenues, increasing the company's market share among home users may hinge more on improving its image. According to a study conducted by Apple Customer Analysis from January to March 1995, Apple has a positive image among 75 percent of home computer buyers. Among business buyers, the same 75 percent rating puts the company in the top tier. But among home users, for whom brand names are far more important, Apple's rating ranks near the bottom. The study added that home users held a more neutral opinion on Apple than on any other personal computer brand, which could indicate an ambivalence toward the platform.

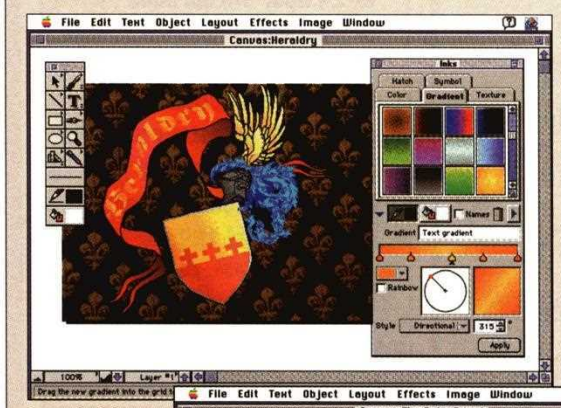
Apple plans to address this issue through aggressive pricing and a 50 percent increase in advertising. Keith Fox, vice president of worldwide home marketing, said Apple's Performa product shortages will be a thing of the past. He said he expects a significant increase in sales with this new lineup, particularly in the fourth quarter of 1995. □

Clifford Colby contributed to this report.

How the Performa 5200CD stacks up

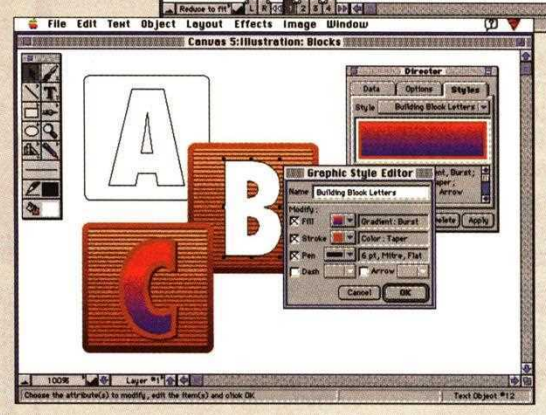
	PERFORMA 5200CD	COMPAQ PRESARIO	PACKARD BELL LEGEND
Processor	75-MHz PPC 603	60-MHz Pentium	75-MHz Pentium
Est. street price	$1,999	$1,999	$1,989
Configuration	8/800/4xCD	8/725/4xCD	8/850/4xCD
Extras	14.4-Kbps modem, 15-inch monitor	14.4-Kbps modem, 14-inch monitor	14.4-Kbps modem, 14-inch monitor

CANVAS 5 BROADENS STROKES



Canvas 5's gradient editor will let users create linear, radial, directional or custom gradients.

Text-layout capabilities will let users define columns, set styles and make drop caps.



Users will be able to grab graphic styles from objects, save them and drop them onto other objects.

Oracle

From Page 1

$395, and the client-server version will be $1,995 (see MacWEEK, Jan. 23, Page 10).

The agreement, in the works for months, will give Apple an immediate competitor to Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and Access duo, which the Redmond, Wash.-based company has promoted for client-server use. Apple's co-development deal with Armonk, N.Y.-based IBM for its Visual Basic-like environment, code-named Denali, is not expected to bear fruit until mid-1996 (see MacWEEK, May 15, Page 1).

Sources close to Redwood Shores, Calif.-based Oracle said the deal will mark the first time Apple agreed to put its label on another company's software while allowing the original vendor to continue selling it.

Oracle plans to sell Power Objects through its direct sales force and a new World-Wide Web server called the Oracle Object Marketplace. The Marketplace will be an on-line store for buying and selling Power Objects components and OLE 2.0 objects for Intel-standard PCs.

The Power Objects announcement will come only a week after Oracle's launch of the SmartClient 10 update to its financial applications suite. The new version will comprise multimedia, mobile and Internet-based commerce capabilities; the new features will initially be released for PCs but will be rolled out for Macs over the next 16 months, Oracle said.

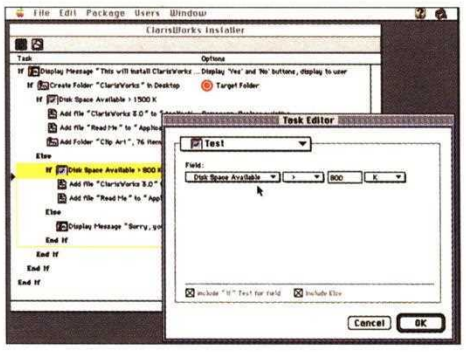
SmartClient 10 will allow multimedia objects to be embedded into any electronic business document. Oracle Mobile Agent, a radio technology, will allow laptop users to communicate with a SmartClient server over a wireless modem.

SmartClient 10 will also sport a new graphical user interface, and integration with Oracle's core database functionality has been enhanced, according to Jim Shepherd, analyst with Advanced Manufacturing Research Inc. in Watertown, Mass.

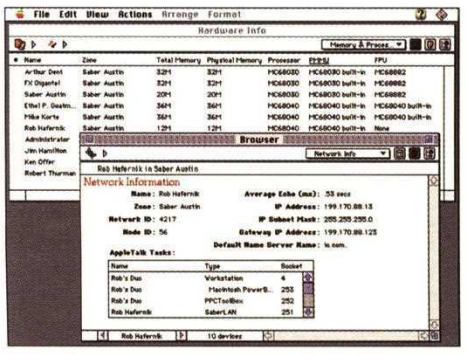
Apple declined to comment. □

Clifford Colby and Stephen Howard contributed to this report.

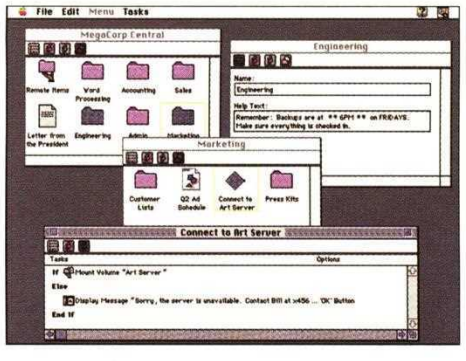
Even before we improved GraceLAN, *MacUser* gave it The Eddy Award.



Software Distribution: Drastically reduce the time required to install new software. Use a flexible scripting language to create installation "packages" tailored to groups of users. Distribute large packages (20MB and up is no problem) and schedule them for any time and date you specify.



Hardware and Software Inventory: Easily gather information from Mac's and SNMP devices on your network. Collect 300 items of information including machine type, physical memory and monitor type. Inventory applications, their version numbers, partition sizes and finder flags.



Desktop management: Mask the complexity of network services. Place icons on users' desktops that launch centrally-managed scripts. Scripts can mount file servers, run Apple scripts and establishing connections to network services.

About a year ago, we bought GraceLAN from TechWorks. Like many people, press included, we thought it was a terrific program. Only difference was, with our years of experience in developing network management software for DOS and Windows, we knew we could make a very good product even better. So, we've spent the past year working hard to improve GraceLAN. And we're proud to introduce a new version called Saber LAN Workstation for Mac™OS (Or LAN Workstation for short). Not only is LAN Workstation faster and easier to use, it has features that are the best you can buy for a Macintosh network. Like software distribution with flexible scripting. And hardware and software inventory for gathering detailed information on your network—including SNMP devices. Now, we could go on all day about features and stuff, but the truth is, to see how great LAN Workstation works, you should really try it for yourself. So fill out the coupon on this page and send it to us. Or call us at ***800 722-3720***. We'll send you a free evaluation copy and you can draw your own conclusions.

Call 800 722-3720 ext. 41 for your *FREE* evaluation copy of Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS.
Or simply complete this coupon and FAX to 214 361-1882.

SABER SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Name .....

Title .....

Company .....

Address (cannot ship to P.O. box) .....

City State Zip .....

Daytime Phone FAX .....

# of Macintosh computers at company _____
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only.

*List price for Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS is $199 (for media, documentation and one node license); $49 for each additional node. Quantity discounts begin at 100 nodes. Special savings up to 80% based on quantities and time of purchase will be passed on to original GraceLAN users, as well as registered users. Copyright © 1995 Saber Software Corporation, 5944 Luther Lane, Suite 1007, Dallas, Texas 75225, 800-338-8754 or 214-361-8086. Saber is a trademark of American Airlines, Inc. and is licensed for use to Saber Software Corporation. Saber Software Corporation is not affiliated with American Airlines, Inc. or its SABRE Travel Information Network. All trademarks acknowledged.

PageMaker

From Page 1

and for Windows in fall, we have a hint of an answer: consistency with other Adobe applications, high-end color-savvy features and on-line distribution tools.

After working with a beta version, we can safely say that PageMaker 6.0 won't induce the professional publishing community to delete QuarkXPress from its hard disks. But improvements such as multiple-master pages and color management should deter PageMaker users from switching to Quark Inc.'s product. Existing users will be able to upgrade for $149; it will be free to users who bought PageMaker 5 after June 17.

Adobe makes its mark

PageMaker 6 bears the subtle stamp of an Adobe product. Only a shadowy ghost of Aldus Manutius appears on the splash screen. PageMaker's monochrome, horizontal toolbox has been given a gray, 3-D look and a vertical orientation. A new Zoom tool uses Photoshop-standard keyboard shortcuts. Redesigned palettes are compact and iconic like those in Illustrator. Additions are now called Plug-ins, and Photoshop filters are supported.

A new pull-down menu brings PageMaker much-needed features already found in XPress. The Arrange menu contains the new Bring Forward and Send Backward commands, which let you navigate one layer at a time. Alignment and distribution features formerly available as plug-in modules are now integrated into PageMaker. Best of all, under Arrange you'll find commands for locking object position and true grouping and ungrouping of objects.

Key new features have been added to PageMaker's Element menu. A polygon tool lets you create many-sided polygons, star bursts and so on. You can designate items as nonprinting, useful for marking FPO (for position only) items and noting special printing instructions. And a new Mask command lets you mask images or text with circles, rectangles, or polygons drawn in PageMaker.

PageMaker users need no longer envy XPress users' ability to create multiple master pages. PageMaker's implementation is elegant and powerful. A new palette lets you define master pages for single pages or spreads and then apply them independently to left- or right-facing pages over a noncontiguous range of pages. And you can design a page and then elect to save it as a master page, something you can't do in XPress.

PageMaker also lets you save common printer settings as Printer Styles, a real timesaver. Adobe has also resurrected the Table Editor, an OLE-savvy stand-alone utility that lets you create and edit tabular materials within PageMaker.

Anyone who has ever worked with Photo CD images will relish PageMaker's ability to directly acquire and automatically sharpen them, thus eliminating the time-consuming step of first opening Photo CD images in Photoshop.

Given the hypefest about publishing on the Internet, Adobe is smart to serve notice that PageMaker will embrace the on-line future. In Version 6 you can save documents as Acrobat Portable Document Format files. It also ships with an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) filter.

Color them happy

As the first page-layout application to offer trapping and color management, XPress has had the reputation of offering more to color-publishing professionals. With PageMaker 6.0, that's changing. Promised in PageMaker 5.0, an integrated color-management system finally makes its debut in this version.

PageMaker 6.0 ships with the Kodak Precision Color Management System, a color-matching technology previously available in Eastman Kodak Co.'s high-end publishing workstations. The Precision system lets you select profiles for all your input and output devices and choose a source profile when importing bit-map images. You can plug any color-management system into PageMaker and use any device profile compliant with the International Color Consortium standard.

PageMaker 6 offers more options for creating and printing colors. It lets you define colors as tints of existing colors so you can have access to consistently used tints at all times. It also supports HiFi Color printing, in which six or more process colors are used for wider tonal reproduction.

A real boon for color publishers is the integration of the former TrapMaker Addition into the program. PageMaker 6's trapping capability, which intelligently determines ink density and applies traps based on lightness of adjacent colors, is simply superior to XPress' one-size-fits-all implementation.

Now we are 6

These are some of the top-line features in PageMaker 6. The program has plenty of small but solid improvements, many of which will enhance productivity and streamline operations. A sizzling revision it's not.

It's too early to predict what will be in PageMaker 7, the rewrite under construction that presumably will share core codes and competencies with other Adobe products. But we have some suggestions. PageMaker's free-form approach to layout is more flexible than XPress' frame-based model, but the latter makes it easy to implement circular or odd-shaped text boxes. PageMaker still doesn't have automatic text wraparound for basic circles, much less images with clipping paths, and instead requires laborious hand-tweaking of bounding boxes.

PageMaker is a steady, reliable, hard worker with lots of untapped potential. But the question is: How much can Adobe keep dressing it up? And if it undergoes a complete transformation, will it lose its soul? We're waiting anxiously.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 422-3623; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □

Pamela Pfiffner is executive editor for news and graphics at MacUser.

PowerBooks

From Page 1

the 5300's housing but based on a 68LC040 processor also are expected. However, sources said, none of these systems will be available until well after Aug. 28.

While delivering all systems at launch may prove to be beyond Apple's grasp, sources said, the company is also being confounded by the performance of some of the PowerPC portables.

According to Apple, the goal for the new PowerPC PowerBooks was to at least equal the speed of a Power Mac 6100/66 on all models. However, sources said, the one RISC PowerBook that Apple has completed testing, the high-end 117-MHz 5300, is matching 6100/66 numbers in overall performance, well below the speed of 90-MHz Pentium portables just around the corner.

Apple's new PowerBooks may find more than their speed being challenged by Intel-standard PC contenders. The 5300 series will sport the newest features in the line, including an infrared transceiver for wireless AppleTalk, a removable floppy drive exposing a media bay and two Type II PCMCIA slots. Still, those features pale in comparison to forthcoming laptops from IBM Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and Gateway 2000 Inc.

IBM's ThinkPad line will include units powered by 75- and 90-MHz Pentium processors and tout amenities such as removable backlighting so the display can be used with an overhead projector, an expandable keyboard that extends to full size and infrared networking.

Compaq's new Elite line will feature the same Pentium processors and 11.3-inch active-matrix displays as well as removable 5.25-inch CD-ROM drives; the 5300's media bay can accommodate only nonstandard 3.5-inch CD-ROM drives. Gateway will offer PCI interfaces and a similar media bay behind the floppy drive that also accommodates a full-sized CD-ROM drive and allows the floppy drive to be used externally.

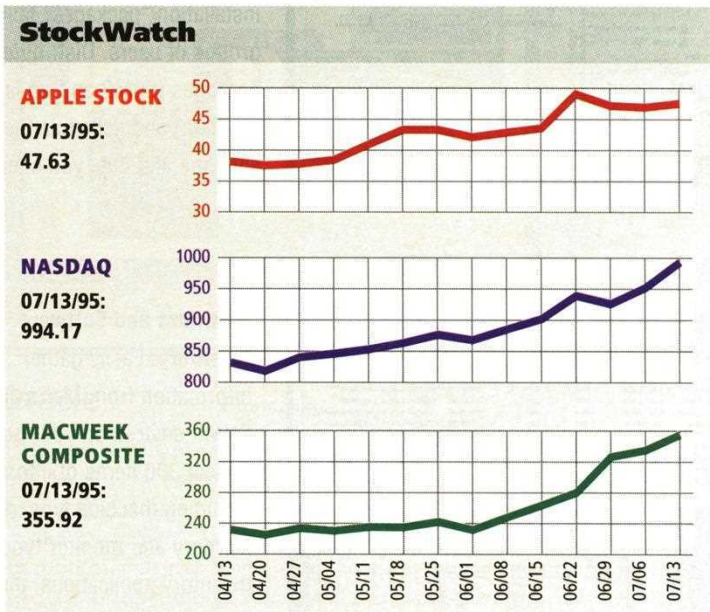
But analysts said head-to-head comparisons between PowerBooks and Intel-standard laptops aren't likely to send potential Apple buyers into the arms of PC makers. "I'd be more concerned about what message this sends to the [Mac] installed base," said Mike McGuire, an analyst at Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

According to research compiled by Apple Customer Analysis from January to March 1995, user awareness of the company's laptops is almost 40 percent lower than that of desktop Macs (14 percent compared to 23 percent). The slide has been especially vexing in the small-business segment, where brand awareness for PowerBooks decreased from 21 percent to 15 percent, the report said.

The survey, called U.S. Business Portable, did contain several nuggets of good news for Apple: Mac portables received high grades from users for quality and processing power. More heartening are figures released by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp last week that show Apple and Gateway 2000 tied for first among U.S. users for brand loyalty and repeat purchases in 1994.

Apple declined to comment. □

StockWatch



	07.13.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	47.63	1.33
MacWEEK Composite*	355.92	5.97
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	58.56	-0.53
Caere	8.75	1.45
CE Software	2.41	-3.75
Graphsoft	6.13	11.36
Intuit	83.00	9.21
Macromedia	50.00	16.62
Microsoft	100.13	7.95
Novell	21.50	9.90
Oracle	40.75	3.49
Saber	9.50	8.57
Symantec	25.94	-0.24
STORAGE		
Conner	14.00	10.89
Iomega	24.75	10.00
Maxtor	5.69	0.00
Pinnacle	14.38	19.79
Quantum	26.63	12.11
Seagate	44.88	10.80
SyQuest	12.88	-2.83

	07.13.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	1.88	0.00
Asanté	4.88	2.63
Focus	2.13	-19.05
Global Village	18.06	6.25
HP	83.63	5.85
QMS	4.75	-5.00
Radius	12.50	0.000
RasterOps	7.50	25.00
Shiva	49.75	6.99
Tektronix	51.00	3.03
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	35.13	8.08
IE	13.63	-3.54
Merisel	8.00	-1.54
Tech Data	14.00	20.43
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	49.50	5.88
IBM	103.88	5.06
Intel	73.63	12.51
Motorola	75.00	6.95
SGI	44.63	4.69
NASDAQ	994.17	4.33

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JULY 24

Solutions: Developer tools for installing, updating and debugging.

JULY 31

Solutions: A buyer's guide for V.34 modems.

AUGUST 7

Special Report: MacWEEK's annual survey of the top 200 Mac business sites and the top 50 Mac education sites is updated with a look at Mac clones.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Aperture Technologies Inc.'s Aperture 5.0
- Software Ventures Internet Valet
- DS Design's Colorize 2.0

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Graphsoft MiniCad 6 10

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple Copland 25, 78
Apple Newton 22
Apple Open Transport 1.0.1 patcher 38
Apple OpenDoc Component Software Toolkit for Mac CD 25
Apple Oracle7 Workgroup Server for Power Mac 78
Apple Performa 630, 640CD,5200, 6100, 6200 1
Apple Power Mac 7200 78
Apple Power Mac 7500, 8500 10, 78
Apple Power Mac 9500 10, 24, 25, 38, 78
Apple PowerBook 5300 series 1, 78
Apple PowerBook 500-series daughtercard, Power Mac 6100/66, 2300c 1
Compaq Elite 1
IBM ThinkPad 1
Microsoft Windows 95 25

DATABASES

Apple Power Objects 1
Oracle SmartClient 10 1

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 1, 3
Deneba Canvas 3
Extensis QX-Tools 10
Quark QuarkXPress 3

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

Apple MPEG Media System 1
Intelligent Resources VideoExplorer, MediaExplorer PCI card, MediaBahn 10
Matrox MGA Millennium graphics cards 10
Precision Digital Imaxx/PCI 10
Truevision Targa 2000 10
Wired PCI-based video and audio capture and compression board 10

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Adobe Dimensions 30
Adobe Photoshop 10
Deneba Canvas 5.0 1
HSC KPT Vector Effects 30
Ray Dream AddDepth 2.0 30
Virtus Virtus WalkThrough Special Edition/VRML 10

INTERNET

Apple Apple Internet Mail Server (MailShare) 16
Apple eWorld World-Wide Web browser 1
Steve Dagley MacPPP 2.1.1SD 38
StarNine ListStar 16

MULTIMEDIA

Apple QuickTime 37
Avid Media Suite Pro 10, 37
Avid Media Composer 800, 900, 1000, 400S 37
Data Translation Media 100 2.0 37
Data Translation Media 100 25
Grass Valley Grass Valley Video Desktop Personal Production Suite 37
ImMIX TurboCube 37
Radius VideoVision Telecast, VideoVision Studio 2.0 37
Truevision Targa 2000 37

NETWORKS

AG Group NetWatchman 2.2.1 31
Asanté AsantéFAST 100 Hub 16
Dayna BlueStreak: 10/BASE T cards for NuBus and PCI Macs, 100BASE T repeating hub, 10/100BASE T bridge 16
Novell NetWare Directory Services 16
ON Notework 4.0, DaVinci eMAIL 3.2 16
Sonic Solutions MediaNet 16

PRESENTATION HARDWARE

Boxlight Boxlight 3080 6
Proxima Desktop Projector 2710, 2810, 2900 6

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Apple Color StyleWriter 2200, 2400 27
Epson Color Stylus 27
Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 1600CM, 1200C/PS, Color LaserJet, DeskJet 1600C 6

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Apple/IBM Denali 1

STORAGE

APS HyperTape 32
Elektroson Gear 3.0, Gear Multimedia/Multiformat 3.0 6
Transoft SCSI-Net 16

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 27
XLR-8 Warp Factor 150MHz 6

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Apple Apple Telecom 2.1 38
Apple GeoPort Telecom Adapter kit 32
AT&T Network Demand Printing Service 13
Cypress MegaPhone 1.0 32

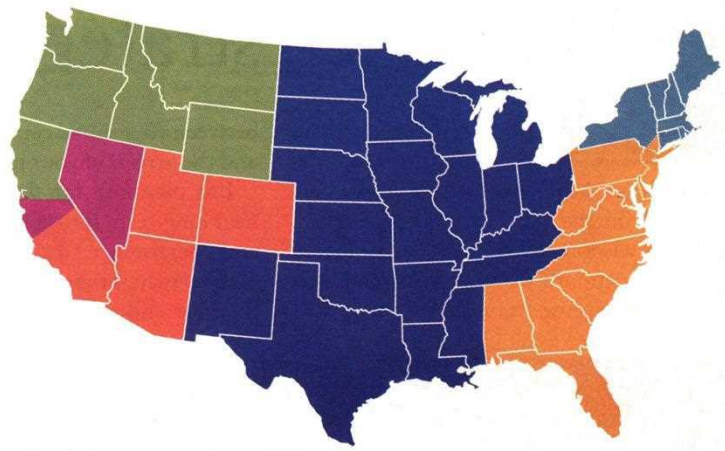
UTILITIES

DataViz Internet Translator Kit, MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators 8.0i, Translators Pro, MacLinkPlus/PC Connect, Conversion Plus for Windows 3.0 4
Inline PopupFolder 2.0.1 4
Natural Intelligence DragStrip 2.0 4

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

Where to find us on-line

On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area at shortcut: macweek. In ZiffNet/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the World-Wide Web, please visit our redesigned home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

AGE Logic 18
Allied Telesyn 23
Apple 8-9, 11
APS Technologies 44-45
Asanté 17
Claris 12
ClubMac 41-43
Corel 80
CRA 40
Direct Connections 52
DirecTech 47
Graphsoft 78
La Cie 34-36
The LLB Company 50-51
MAC Xtra 53
MacSale International 66
Microsoft 14-15
Microtech 29
Olympus Image 26
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing 19-21
ProDirect 46
Saber Software 75
Samsung 33
Shreve Systems 70-71
SoftArc 79
Spin Peripherals 48-49
Tahoe Peripherals 59
TechWorks 54
Truevision 7
White Pine Software 39
Xanté 5

Snarled strategy stalls Shiner server

With all these new Macs looming just on the horizon, it's difficult not to lose proper perspective on the big picture. Contrary to popular wisdom, there's more to the future than next month's PowerBook and PCI Mac announcements or the length of time between your initial contact with the Knife and the arrival of your just reward.

But planning for the future, even the near long-term future, requires both vision and persistence. Long, long ago, the Galileo space probe was just a dream dared by those endowed with an extra measure of vision. Now, its mission nearly accomplished, Galileo is about to plunge into the atmosphere of Jupiter at four times the speed at which re-entries into the earth's air are usually accomplished.

It's beginning to appear that even the searing conclusion to our most ambitious space probing will fade to dim memory before we see the Oracle7 Workgroup Server for the Power Mac. The operative concept here isn't later rather than sooner, but whether. Just as politics was one of the forces that caused the Galileo project to veer off schedule years ago, there's no technological impediment hindering the release of Oracle7.

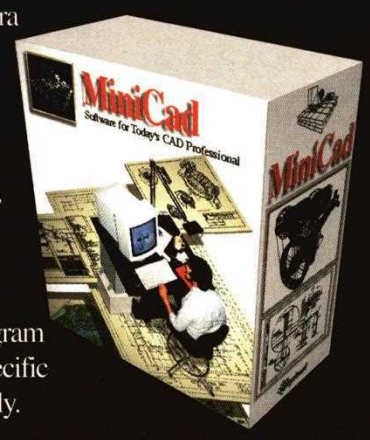
It's just that there's little incentive to move forward with Oracle7 if there is no coherent server strategy at Apple. And it's not just that Apple higher-ups have had second thoughts about its Novell NetWare project and the Shiner hardware that goes with it. Pre-press houses want it, but does anyone else? The real problem is Apple's apparent inability to devise a sensible server strategy that it can stick to for a long weekend.

Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program? Take the Quiz.

45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

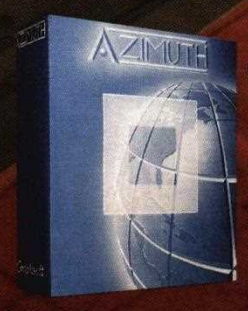
- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.



MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a $495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.



Also from.... Graphsoft Inc.

Graphsoft

Azimuth

The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report. 4 mice!

Blueprint

Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046

Ph: 800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris

Happy feet

Getting a steady beam on pricing of new Macs prior to their official introduction requires all the skills the Knife can summon, sheer luck among them. The application of so much energy has once again yielded results. Considering that after the last PCI-based Mac pricing story the Knife had to take the responsible writer to the back room for a good spanking, we can assume his own ducks are properly aligned with his calculator in this report.

The PCI-based follow-ups to the somewhat tony 9500 twins should have street prices more in keeping with the budget. Expect to cough up $3,899 for the well-equipped 8500 and about $2,599 for the 7500. For those of significantly lesser means, the 7200 in a standard configuration should command $1,599.

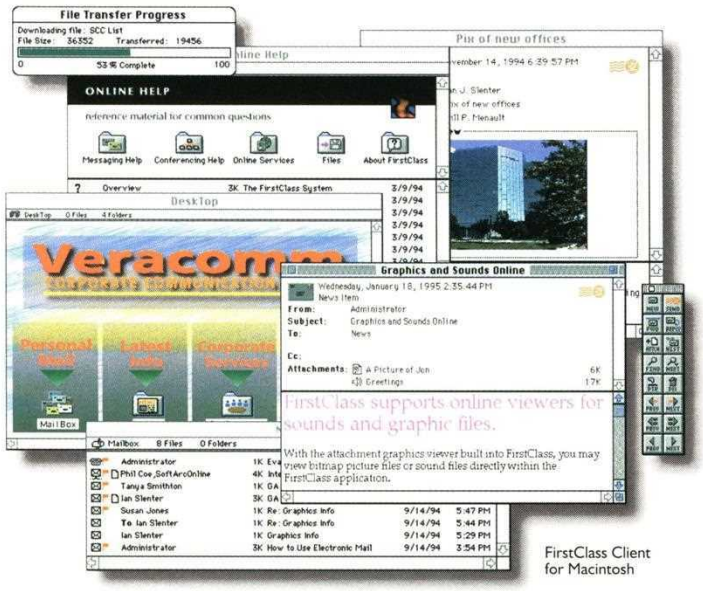
One cellular voice

When the 5300 series PowerBooks roll out Aug. 28, expect to see the usual gang of third parties make the scene, each touting its own particular portable enhancements. And no gathering of this type would be complete without Global Village; it's no surprise the company has a peppy little modem it plans to simul-release.

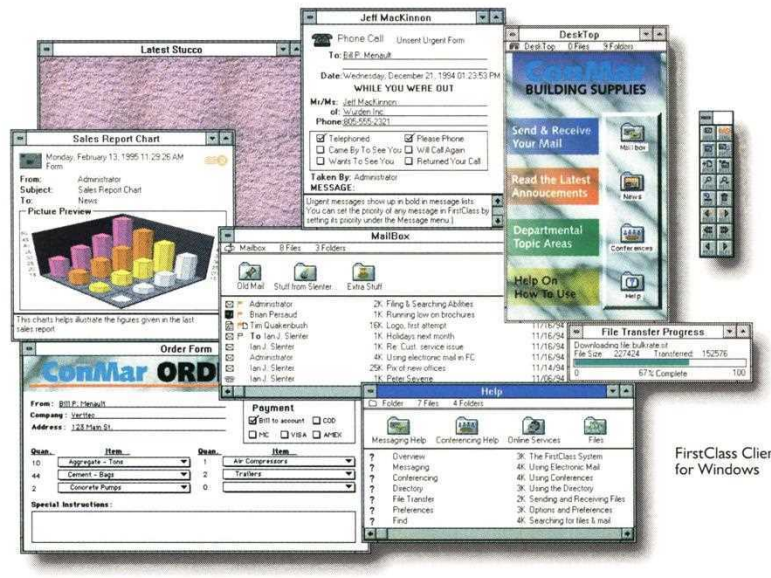
Those who thought Global Village ran an airtight ship might be surprised to read that it is also considering announcing a PCMCIA-based wireless modem at the same time. Among the reasons why the announcement could be postponed is the small issue of which cellular carrier to use.

The Knife has also received early reports that the new PowerBooks dig into ground first plowed by the PowerBook Duos — opening one up is a task not for the mechanically challenged. In fact, it would save you more than money if you just went ahead and had the RAM upgraded to a more reasonable figure before you take possession. It could keep any toddlers you may have lurking about the house from learning one or two choice words you might not want to hear them use at the next Sunday school picnic. □

There's a word or two for those who don't earn a MacWEEK mug by contacting the Knife at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac with the details of that hot tip, but we can't print them.


File Transfer Progress
ONLINE HELP
reference material for common questions
Messaging Help
Conferencing Help
Online Services
Files
About FirstClass
Pix of new offices
DeskTop
Veracomm
Graphics and Sounds Online
Wednesday, January 18, 1995 2:35:44 PM
News Item
From: Administrator
Subject: Graphics and Sounds Online
To: News
Attachments: A Picture of Jon 6K
Greetings 17K
FirstClass supports online viewers for sounds and graphic files.
With the attachment graphics viewer built into FirstClass, you may view bitmap picture files or sound files directly within the FirstClass application.
MailBox 8 Files 0 Folders
Administrator 1K Ev
Phil Coe, SoftArcOnline 4K Int
Tanya Smithton 1K GA
Ian Slenter 3K GA
Susan Jones 1K Re: Graphics Info 9/14/94 5:47 PM
To: Ian Slenter 1K Re: Graphics Info 9/14/94 5:44 PM
Ian Slenter 1K Graphics Info 9/14/94 5:29 PM
Administrator 3K How to Use Electronic Mail 9/14/94 3:54 PM

FirstClass Client for Macintosh



FirstClass Client for Windows

Reliable, Scalable Client/Server Communication. FirstClass Delivers.

FirstClass®

With more than three million users in twelve languages worldwide, SoftArc's FirstClass is the number one e-mail and groupware product for Macintosh-based organizations.

Other electronic mail vendors are languishing or discontinuing their Mac products. SoftArc is aggressively committed to the Macintosh — shipping feature-rich upgrades with the enterprise reliability and functionality sites like yours demand.

FirstClass integrates full fledged electronic mail with built-in workgroup discussion databases. Communicate elegantly with individuals or groups with the world's easiest, cross-platform graphical mail interface.

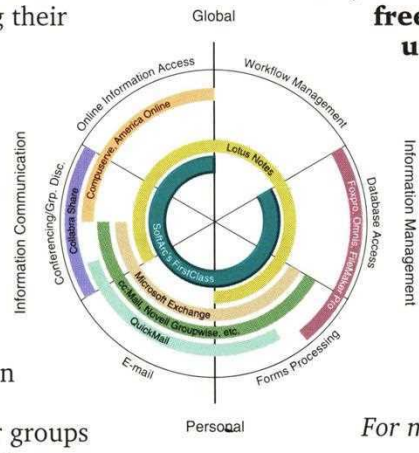
Administer multi-server networks from a single location. Synchronize directories between sites. Add powerful Internet gateways for instant global communication. Offer news feeds or collaborative areas for workgroups. Connect with other mail systems and technologies, including faxes and PDAs.

1995 MacLife Japan Grand Prize
1994 MacUser Best New Communication Product Finalist
1994 Datateknik Sweden Editor's Choice Networking Software
1994 MacUser UK Editor's Choice Networking Software
1993 MacUser Best New Communication Product
1993 BYTE Award of Merit
1993 Macworld Germany E-Mail Product of The Year

FirstClass also offers access to enterprise databases, interface customization and outstanding remote connectivity ... all for the price of traditional e-mail.

Finally, even after three million users sold, SoftArc continues to offer **free technical support** and **unlimited free upgrades** to registered owners of FirstClass.

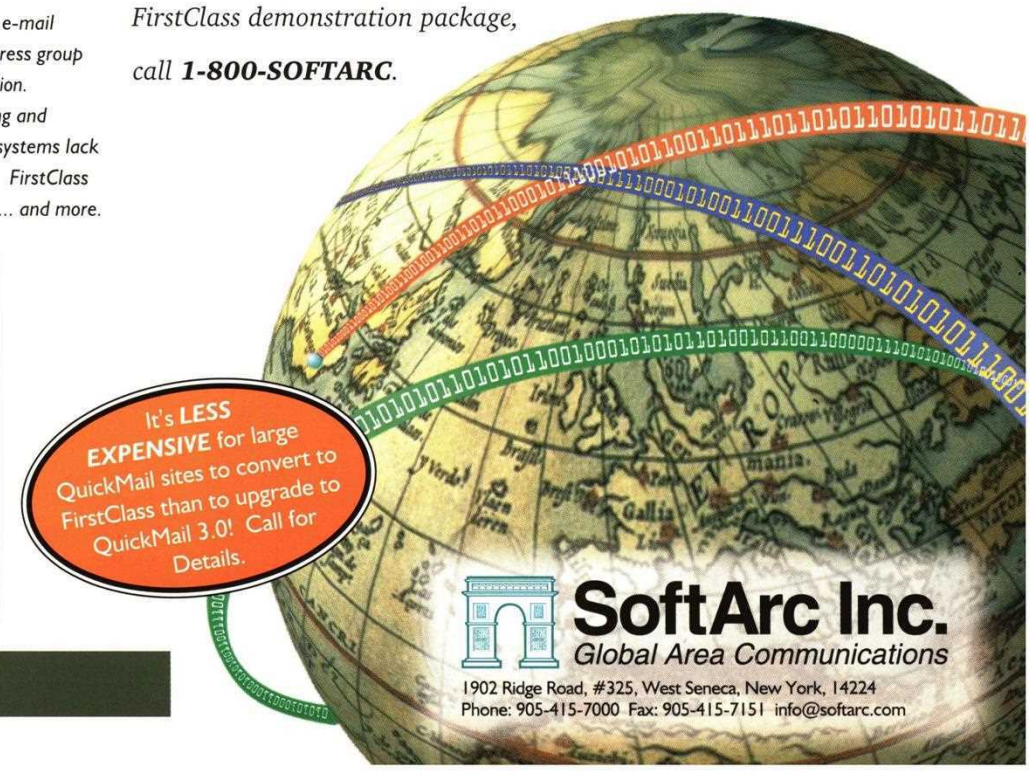
Discover why more and more organizations like yours have chosen FirstClass — the leading Mac-based communication solution.



Traditional e-mail doesn't address group communication. Conferencing and groupware systems lack real e-mail. FirstClass offers both ... and more.

- Advanced e-mail features, including auto-reply, message tracking and receipting
- Mail and conference replication to other FirstClass servers for distributed mail and group communication networks
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors in personal mail and conferences; unlimited file attachments in messages
- Background searching of folders, conferences or whole of system
- Multiplatform support optional — without costly network file servers or routers
- Optional gateways to the Internet with full newsgroup and mail list replication within FirstClass conferences
- Easy remote or local graphical administration with the same FirstClass client all others use
- Support for dozens of modems for remote mail, conference and files access
- Optional command-line access for VT100 text terminal users
- Training available

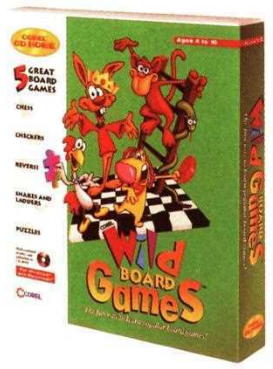
For more information, or a free FirstClass demonstration package, call ***1-800-SOFTARC****.*


It's LESS EXPENSIVE for large QuickMail sites to convert to FirstClass than to upgrade to QuickMail 3.0! Call for Details.
SoftArc Inc.
Global Area Communications
1902 Ridge Road, #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224
Phone: 905-415-7000 Fax: 905-415-7151 info@softarc.com

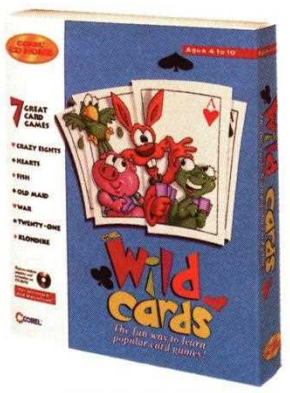
FirstClass and the SoftArc arch are registered trademarks of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. QuickMail is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Slight restrictions apply to competitive trade-up offer. Call for details.

COREL

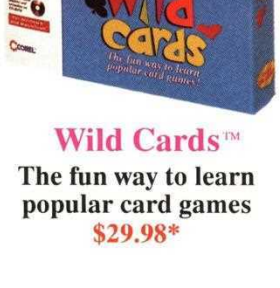
THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY



Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
$29.98*

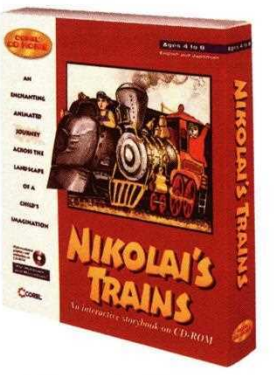


Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
$29.98*

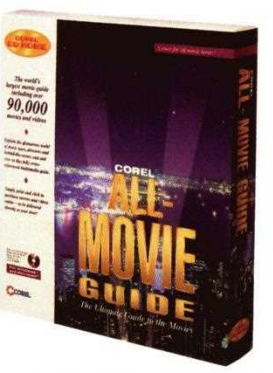


Blue Tortoise™
Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity
$29.98*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes an "album" containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, plus a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.



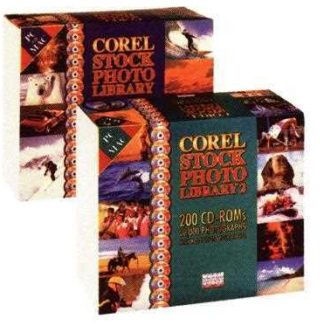
Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive storybook on CD-ROM
$29.98*



All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
$48.98*

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: $18.98* each

Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.98* each



Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$699.98* each

Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn™
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
$48.98*

From the makers of CorelDRAW

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

Source code 1747

KUR-0142

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!